# Journal of the 192<sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention of the Episcopal Diocese of Ohio



November 14–15, 2008 Trinity Commons, Cleveland, Ohio

#### Journal of the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention of the Diocese of Ohio Table of Contents

Officers of the Diocese of Ohio	1
Committees and Commissions of the Diocese of Ohio	2
The Staff of the Diocese of Ohio	8
Proceedings of the 192 <sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention of the Diocese of Ohio	9
Bishop's List of Clergy	
Lay Delegates Present	
Appendix I: The Episcopal Address and the Bishop's Papers	25
The 2008 Episcopal Address	
Episcopal Acts.	
Ordination Report	
Letters Dimissory      The Necrology	
Appendix II: Reports to the Convention	
Report of the Treasurer	
Trustees	_
Diocesan Council	
Standing Committee	
Commission on Ministry	
Congregational Development Commission	
Episcopal Community Services	
Cedar Hills Camp & Conference Center	
Sacred Path Books & Art	
Slavery and Human Trafficking Task Force	
Appendix III: Resolutions and Amendments as Adopted	
R1: Resolution on Clergy Compensation for 2009	
R2: Resolution on Assessment Credit for Increases in Natural Gas and Heating Oil Expenses	
R3: Resolution Concerning Health Ministry in the Congregations	
Appendix IV: 2009 Program and Budget	
2009 Program and Budget	
Appendix V: 2008 Selected Financial Data	
2008 Parochial Report Data	
2008 Assessment Payment	
2008 Diocesan Operating Fund Financial Statements	
2008 Cedar Hills Financial Statements.	
2008 Sacred Path Books & Art Financial Statements	
2008 Episcopal Community Services Financial Statements	
2008 Holy Cross Financial Statements	
2008 Church Home Financial Statements       2008 Bishop's Discretionary Fund	
Appendix VI: 2008 Audited Reports	
Diocese of Ohio	
Joint Investment Fund	

#### The Diocese of Ohio

Trinity Commons 2230 Euclid Avenue Cleveland, Ohio 44115-2499 (216)771-4815; (800)551-4815

#### 2008

The Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr.

The Secretary of Convention

The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert

The Treasurer of Convention

P. Thomas Austin

The Chancellor

Richard T. Watson

#### Committees and Commissions of the Diocese of Ohio

#### **Standing Committee**

Robert Bennett, Harcourt Parish, Gambier
The Rev. Dr. J. Paul Board, St. Paul's Church, Maumee
Patricia B. Kilpatrick, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
Lois Maio, New Life Episcopal Church, Uniontown
The Rev. Marie Phillips, Church of the Epiphany, Euclid
The Rev. A. Bradford Purdom, III, Church of the Good
Shepherd, Lyndhurst

The Rev. Margaret Holt Sammons, St. Michael's-in-the-Hills Church, Toledo

Celia C. Smart, St. James Church, Wooster

#### **Trustees**

P. Thomas Austin, *Treasurer*Michael Bickerton, *St. Peter's Church, Lakewood*Lael Carter, *St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights*The Rev. Margaret C. D'Anieri, *North Central Episcopal Shared Ministry* 

The Rev. Meghan F. Froehlich, Church of Our Saviour, Akron

Susan M. Leishman, *Diocesan Staff*John F. Shelley, *Christ Church, Shaker Heights* 

#### Diocesan Council

#### Term Expires at 192<sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention

The Rev. Gretchen H. Green Lee Irving, *Christ Church, Hudson* Mary Jane White, *St. Thomas's Church, Berea* 

#### Term Expires at 193<sup>rd</sup> Annual Convention

Ned K. Brooks, *St. James Church, Wooster* Linda Heitger, *St. Paul's Church, Canton* The Rev. Kelly A. O'Connell, *St. Mark's Church, Toledo* The Rev. Kenneth R. Pepin, *St. Timothy's, Perrysburg* 

#### Term Expires at 194th Annual Convention

Charles M. Billow, St. Paul's Church, Akron Priscilla Hays, St. John's Church, Youngstown The Rev. Donna L. Maree, Christ Church, Warren The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker, St. Hubert's Church, Kirtland Hills

#### Deanery Representatives

Lyn Baker, Grace Church, Mansfield
Catherine Huber, St. Andrew's Church, Toledo
The Rev. Christine E. Schutz, Trinity Church, Findlay
Donald R. Meyers, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
Laura Nielsen, St. James Church, Painesville
Sandy Rockwell, St. Timothy's Church, Macedonia
The Rev. Dena Cleaver-Bartholomew, St. Paul's, Akron
Kay Herkner, St. Paul's Church, Fremont
Jean Parke, St. Luke's Church, Niles

#### Ex-Officio Members

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr., *President* P. Thomas Austin, *Treasurer* Richard T. Watson, *Chancellor* Nancy Sherwin, *ECW President* 

#### Assisting Staff

The Rev. Alan C. James, Executive Officer Eva Cole, Administrative Assistant

#### **General Convention Deputies**

R. Stephen Gracey, St. Luke's Church, Cleveland
The Rev. Alan C. James, Diocesan Staff
The Rev. Gay C. Jennings
Bill Joseph, New Life Episcopal Church, Uniontown
Sam McDonald, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights
Susannah Perkinson, Church of Our Saviour, Akron
The Rev. T. Conrad Selnick, St. Christopher's-by-the-River
Church, Gates Mills

The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert, Christ Church, Oberlin

#### **General Convention Provisional Deputies**

LeeAnne Kosovich, *St. Thomas's Church, Berea*Edward M. Metz, *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland*Harold E. Schroeder, Ph.D., *Christ Church, Hudson*The Rev. T. Conrad Selnick, *St. Christopher's-by-the-River Church, Gates Mills* 

Edward George Skinner, Jr., St. Luke's Church, Cleveland The Rev. Helen C. Svoboda-Barber, Harcourt Parish, Gambier

#### **ECS Development Council**

Lydia Bailey, Church of the Epiphany, Euclid Meredith Bowen, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights Mary Ann Caston, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland Denise C. Caywood, St. Philip's Church, Akron The Rev. Carol S. Evans, Grace Church, Ravenna The Rev. Lisa Hackney, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights Frank Harvey, St. Paul's Church, Akron The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr., Bishop of Ohio The Rev. Evelyn N. Manzella, St. James Church, Wooster The Rev. G. Kelly Marshall, St. James's, Boardman Ann McConnell, St. Hubert's Church, Kirtland Hills Suzanne Palmer, St. Timothy's Church, Macedonia Kenneth Robinson, III, St. Paul's Church, Maumee The Rev. T. Conrad Selnick, St. Christopher's-by-the-River Church, Gates Mills Janet Smart, St. Andrew's Church, Canfield Eugene Stacy, Old Trinity Church, Tiffin

Vicky Tornes, St. Paul's Church, Marion

#### Deans

The Rev. Paul Johansen, Central East
The Rev. Marie Philips, Cleveland East
The Rev. Gayle Catinella, Cleveland West
The Rev. Christopher McCann, Lake
The Rev. Margaret D'Anieri, North Central
The Rev. John Holliger, South Central
The Rev. Gregory Sammons, Toledo
The Rev. Christine Schutz, West
The Rev. Carol Evans, Western Reserve
The Rev. Donald Hall, Youngstown

#### **Episcopal Church Women: Diocesan Board**

Carol Ann Culp, Church of the Ascension, Lakewood Susan Lau, St. Paul's Church, Mount Vernon Sonia Miller, St. Thomas's Church, Berea Nancy Sherwin, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights Mary Stewart, St. Paul's Church, Norwalk Mary Jane White, St. Thomas's Church, Berea

#### **Episcopal Church Women Deanery Presidents**

Jean Borda, St. John's Church, Cuyahoga Falls
Susan Clark, Grace Church, Defiance
Carol Ann Culp, Church of the Ascension, Lakewood
Lenore Goist, Christ Church, Kent
Lois LaFountain, St. Mark's Church, Toledo
Susan Lau, St. Paul's Church, Mount Vernon
Susan Marston, St. Christopher's-by-the-River, Gates Mills
Jeanne Schupp, Grace Church, Willoughby
Lorna Woodward, St. Andrew's Church, Canfield

#### **Committees of Annual Convention**

#### Committee on Constitution and Canons

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr., Bishop of Ohio
The Rev. Alan C. James, Diocesan Staff
The Rev. Gay C. Jennings
Patricia B. Kilpatrick, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
Robert L. Larson, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights
Ute Lindenmaier Vilfroy, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
The Rev. G. Keith Owen, II, St. Peter's, Lakewood
The Rev. A. Bradford Purdom, III, Church of the Good
Shepherd, Lyndhurst
Stuart Theis, St. Hubert's Church, Kirtland Hills

Stuart Theis, St. Hubert's Church, Kirtland Hills William F.B. Vodrey, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights Richard T. Watson, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights

#### **Committee on Nominations**

The Rev. M. Judith Alexis, *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland* Richard Goodale, *St. James Church, Painesville* The Rev. Alan C. James, *Diocesan Staff* Betty Kondrich, *Church of the Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst* James Miller, *Trinity Church, Findlay* The Rev. Beverly A. Moore-Tasy, *All Saints, Toledo* Elizabeth M. Moosbrugger, *St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights* Suzanne Palmer, *St. Timothy's Church, Macedonia* 

Jean Parke, *St. Luke's Church, Niles*Susannah Perkinson, *Church of Our Saviour, Akron*The Rev. Susan H. Russell, *All Saints, Parma*The Rev. Margaret Holt Sammons, *St. Michael's-in-the-Hills Church, Toledo* 

The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker, St. Hubert's Church, Kirtland Hills

The Rev. T. Conrad Selnick, St. Christopher's-by-the-River Church, Gates Mills

The Rev. Karl Stevens, *Harcourt Parish, Gambier* The Rev. Jeremiah Williamson, *St. John's, Youngstown* Rebecca Wilson, *Church of Our Saviour, Akron* 

#### Committee on Resolutions

The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., Diocesan Staff
Kermit Lassen, St. Peter's Church, Lakewood
Sam McDonald, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights
Dottie Rieman, St. Matthew's Church, Brecksville
Charles Roberts, All Saints Church, Toledo
The Rev. R. Stephen Sedgwick, Church of the Redeemer,
Lorain

The Rev. Gretchen K. Weller, St. Bartholomew's Church, Mayfield Village

#### Committees of Diocesan Council

#### **Audit Review Committee (Council)**

Susan M. Leishman, *Diocesan Staff*Joseph Neary, *Christ Church, Hudson*Nancy Schuman, *Church of the Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst*Barbara Sopko, *St. Andrew Episcopal Church, Mentor*Sharon Watts, *St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights* 

#### **Budget and Finance**

P. Thomas Austin, *Treasurer*The Rev. Priscilla Grant, *Diocesan Staff*The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., *Diocesan Staff*William Heywood, *St. Michael's-in-the-Hills, Toledo*The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr., *Bishop of Ohio*Lee Irving, *Christ Church, Hudson* 

Susan M. Leishman, *Diocesan Staff*Robert H. Madison, *Christ Church, Hudson*Susan McDonald, *Diocesan Staff*Donald R. Meyers, *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland*The Rev. Peter W. Nielsen, III, *Cedar Hills Camp & Conference Center* 

The Rev. Kelly A. O'Connell, St. Mark's Church, Toledo The Rev. G. Keith Owen, II, St. Peter's Church, Lakewood Edward Stevens, III, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights Martha Wright, Diocesan Staff

#### **Diocesan Council Executive Committee**

P. Thomas Austin, *Treasurer*Lyn Baker, *Grace Church, Mansfield*Priscilla Hays, *St. John's Church, Youngstown*The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr., *Bishop of Ohio*Lee Irving, *Christ Church, Hudson*The Rev. Alan C. James, *Diocesan Staff*Donald R. Meyers, *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland*The Rev. Kelly A. O'Connell, St. Mark's Church, Toledo

#### **Loans and Grants Committee**

The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston, St. Paul's Church, Medina Oswald Gordon, St. Philip's Church, Akron Charlie Hall, Church of the Transfiguration, Cleveland Dennis Hollo, Christ Church, Hudson
Patricia B. Kilpatrick, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
Darrell Knapp, St. James Church, Painesville
Edward Stevens, III, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights
Nancy-Anne Wargo, St. Timothy's Church, Macedonia

#### **Personnel Committee**

Christine F. Branche, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
Ned Gold, Christ Church, Warren
Kay Herkner, St. Paul's Church, Fremont
The Rev. Alan C. James, Diocesan Staff
Robert H. Madison, Christ Church, Hudson
Charles Mockbee, Christ Church, Hudson
Christina A. Monreal, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker, St. Hubert's Church,
Kirtland Hills
The Rev. T. Conrad Selnick, St. Christopher's-by-the-River
Church, Gates Mills
The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert, Christ Church, Oberlin

#### Socially Responsible Investing Committee

P. Thomas Austin, *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland* Donald R. Meyers, *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland* The Rev. Lloyd F. O'Keefe Wayne Rice, *St. Paul's Church, Akron* 

#### Commissions of the Diocese

#### **Anglican Partnership Commission**

Nancy Baxter, Christ Church, Kent
Maynard Evans, Grace Church, Ravenna
Paul Frank, Jr., St. Paul's Church, Akron
The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., Diocesan Staff
James Miller, Trinity Church, Findlay
The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker, St. Hubert's Church,
Kirtland Hills
Lynette Williams, Church of the Epiphany, Euclid
The Rev. Robert A. Winter

#### Cathedral Chapter

Carol Freund, *Trinity Church, Coshocton* The Rev. Albert A. Jennings, *St. Timothy's, Macedonia* 

#### College Work Committee

The Rev. M. Judith Alexis, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland The Rev. Gayle L. Catinella, St. Thomas's Church, Berea The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., Diocesan Staff David S. Nelson, St. John the Baptist's, Bowling Green The Rev. Karl Stevens, Harcourt Parish, Gambier The Rev. Dr. Brian K. Wilbert, Christ Church, Oberlin The Rev. Jeremiah Williamson, St. John's, Youngstown Jennifer Williamson, St. John's Church, Youngstown

#### Commission on Global & Domestic Mission

Loviah Aldinger, St. Michael's-in-the-Hills, Toledo The Rev. J. Jeffrey Baker, St. Stephens' Shared Ministry The Rev. Dr. J. Paul Board, St. Paul's Church, Maumee Margaret Boswell, St. Matthew's Church, Brecksville Meredith Bowen, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights Chester Bowling, St. Paul's Church, Norwalk Joseph Bridges, New Life Episcopal Church, Uniontown Jim Clair, Church of the Epiphany, Euclid Carol Donley, Christ Church, Hudson Jeffrey Downey, St. James's Church, Boardman Catharine Downing, St. Paul's Church, Norwalk David Duane, St. Matthew's Church, Brecksville Paul Frank, Jr., St. Paul's Church, Akron The Rev. Gretchen H. Green Karen Hahn, St. Andrew's Church, Elyria The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., Diocesan Staff Bill Joseph, New Life Episcopal Church, Uniontown Ann McConnell, St. Hubert's Church, Kirtland Hills The Rev. Dr. Elaine McCoy, Ph.D., St. Andrew's, Elyria Susan McDonald, Diocesan Staff The Rev. Daniel Longsworth Orr, St. Paul's, Fremont The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker, St. Hubert's Church, Kirtland Hills

Cindy Shaffer, Grace Church, Defiance
Richard Shaffer, Grace Church, Defiance
Nancy Sherwin, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights
Ruth Skladan, St. Andrew's Church, Elyria
The Rev. Jerrald L. Townsend
The Rev. Kurt Wiesner, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
The Rev. Jeremiah Williamson, St. John's, Youngstown
Martha Wright, Diocesan Staff

#### **Commission on Ministry**

Frances Carr, St. Mark's Church, Toledo Ted Dingler, St. Paul's Church, Mount Vernon Jeffrey Downey, St. James's Church, Boardman The Rev. Alan M. Gates, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights The Rev. Bryan C. Gillooly The Rev. Priscilla Grant, Diocesan Staff The Rev. Albert A. Jennings, St. Timothy's, Macedonia Hilary King, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights Betty Kondrich, Church of the Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst The Very Rev. Tracey Lind, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland Linda Martin, Christ Church, Hudson The Rev. M. Webster Maughan, St. Paul's, Put-in-Bay Robert Pierce, Christ Church, Oberlin The Rev. Susan H. Russell, All Saints, Parma The Rev. R. Stephen Sedgwick, Church of the Redeemer, Lorain

Lynette Williams, Church of the Epiphany, Euclid

Lydia Bailey, Church of the Epiphany, Euclid
George Clarke, St. Philip's Church, Akron
J. William Edwards, Jr., Christ Church, Hudson
Linda Graves, Christ Church, Shaker Heights
The Rev. Lisa Hackney, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights
The Rev. Alan C. James, Diocesan Staff
Elizabeth Limmex, St. Bartholomew's, Mayfield Village
Susan McDonald, Diocesan Staff
The Rev. Beverly A. Moore-Tasy, All Saints Church, Toledo
Janice Riggins, St. Philip's Church, Akron
Edward George Skinner, Jr., St. Luke's Church, Cleveland
Lori Webster Skinner, St. Luke's Church, Cleveland
Jacqueline Smith, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights
Marsha Thomas, Church of the Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst
Tammy Tucker, Church of the Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst

#### Committee on the Diaconate

The Rev. Kirby P. Colwell, II, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights
The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., Diocesan Staff
The Rev. Robbin W. Harvey
Hilary King, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights
Susannah Perkinson, Church of Our Saviour, Akron
The Rev. Marie Phillips, Church of the Epiphany, Euclid
The Rev. R. Stephen Sedgwick, Church of the Redeemer,
Lorain

#### Committee on the Priesthood

Ted Dingler, St. Paul's Church, Mount Vernon Jeffrey Downey, St. James's Church, Boardman The Rev. Meghan F. Froehlich, Church of Our Saviour, Akron

The Rev. Priscilla Grant, *Diocesan Staff*The Very Rev. Tracey Lind, *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland*Linda Martin, *Christ Church, Hudson*The Rev. M. Webster Maughan, *St. Paul's, Put-in-Bay* 

#### Congregational Development Commission

The Rev. M. Judith Alexis, *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland* The Rev. Joseph L. Ashby, *Grace Church, Mansfield* The Rev. John M. Atkins, *St. Patrick's, Brunswick* The Rev. David M. Bargetzi, *Episcopal West Side Shared Ministry* 

The Rev. Barbara L. Bond, St. Paul's Church, Canton The Rev. Gayle L. Catinella, St. Thomas's Church, Berea The Rev. Dena Cleaver-Bartholomew, St. Paul's, Akron The Rev. Julian Eibin, St. Paul's Church, Mount Vernon The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., Diocesan Staff Patricia B. Kilpatrick, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland David S. Nelson, St. John the Baptist's, Bowling Green The Rev. Daniel Longsworth Orr, St. Paul's, Fremont The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker, St. Hubert's Church, Kirtland Hills

The Rev. Christine E. Schutz, *Trinity Church, Findlay* The Rev. R. Stephen Sedgwick, *Church of the Redeemer, Lorain* 

The Rev. Karl Stevens, *Harcourt Parish, Gambier* Edward Stevens, III, *St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights* The Rev. Brian S. Suntken, *Christ Church, Hudson* 

#### Diocesan Judicial Panel

The Rev. Gayle L. Catinella, St. Thomas's Church, Berea The Rev. Carol S. Evans, Grace Church, Ravenna Jane R. Freeman, St. Paul's Church, Akron The Rev. Alan C. James, Diocesan Staff Justice Johnson, St. Michael's-in-the-Hills Church, Toledo Ute Lindenmaier Vilfroy, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland The Rev. Evelyn N. Manzella, St. James Church, Wooster The Rev. Christopher R. McCann, St. Luke's, Chardon The Rev. R. Stephen Sedgwick, Church of the Redeemer, Lorain

William F.B. Vodrey, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

#### **Hunger & Homelessness Task Force**

Lydia Bailey, *Church of the Epiphany, Euclid*Kristi Ballinger, *Church of the Epiphany, Euclid*Judy Canan, *Grace Church, Ravenna*The Rev. Kirby P. Colwell, II, *St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights*The Rev. Carol C. Duncan

The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., *Diocesan Staff*The Rev. Barbara J. Maxwell, *Episcopal West Side Shared Ministry* 

The Rev. Peter W. Nielsen, III, Cedar Hills Camp & Conference Center

Jack Ream, *Trinity Church, New Philadelphia* Janet Smart, *St. Andrew's Church, Canfield* The Rev. Jane Wells

#### **Interim Team**

Nancy Baxter, Christ Church, Kent

The Rev. Dr. J. Paul Board, St. Paul's Church, Maumee

The Rev. J. Kip H. Colegrove, St. James, Painesville

The Rev. James F. Cooney

The Rev. David Evans, St. Peter's Church, Ashtabula

Carol Freund, Trinity Church, Coshocton

The Rev. Priscilla Grant, Diocesan Staff

The Rev. W. Merritt Greenwood, St. Andrew's, Cleveland

The Rev. James G. Greer, Jr., Grace Church, Willoughby

The Rev. John H. Hayden

The Rev. Albert A. Jennings, St. Timothy's, Macedonia

The Rev. John S. Keller, Church of the Ascension, Lakewood

The Rev. M. Webster Maughan, St. Paul's, Put-in-Bay

The Rev. Dr. Elaine McCoy, Ph.D., St. Andrew's, Elyria

The Rev. Gary A. McElroy

The Rev. Gary A. Mitchener, St. Alban's, Cleveland Heights

The Rev. C. Eugene Pearson, St. Andrew's, Toledo

The Rev. Edward M. Perkinson

The Rev. John Reinheimer, Trinity, Tiffin

The Rev. T. Conrad Selnick, St. Christopher's-by-the-River Church, Gates Mills

The Rev. Dr. Erwin M. Smuda, St. Mark's Church, Canton Barbara W. Thomas, St. Peter's Church, Lakewood Annette Yug, Church of the Redeemer, Lorain

#### Joint Systemic Barriers Committee

The Rev. Margaret C. D'Anieri, North Central Episcopal Shared Ministry

Carol Franklin, Ph.D., *Christ Church, Shaker Heights* The Rev. Bryan C. Gillooly

Kate Gillooly, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights Hilary King, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights Heather D. Wood, St. Luke's Church, Cleveland

#### Lay Professionals Committee

Nancy Baxter, Christ Church, Kent
Ned K. Brooks, St. James Church, Wooster
George Clarke, St. Philip's Church, Akron
David Davies, St. Luke's Church, Cleveland
Kate Gillooly, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights
The Rev. Priscilla Grant, Diocesan Staff
Betty Kondrich, Church of the Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst

Sam McDonald, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights Edward M. Metz, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland Jean Parke, St. Luke's Church, Niles Robert Pierce, Christ Church, Oberlin Heather D. Wood, St. Luke's Church, Cleveland

#### Mission Strategy Task Force

The Rev. Collins E. Asonye

The Rev. Lisa Hackney, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights Florence Hosler, St. James's Church, Boardman Catherine Huber, St. Andrew's Church, Toledo

The Rev. Alan C. James, Diocesan Staff

The Rev. Evelyn N. Manzella, St. James Church, Wooster David O'Halloran, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights The Rev. Christine E. Schutz, Trinity Church, Findlay

Reed Stith, Christ Church, Hudson

The Rev. Brian S. Suntken, *Christ Church, Hudson* Dale Traven, *St. Mark's Church, Shelby* 

#### **New Church Planting Committee**

The Rev. John M. Atkins, St. Patrick's, Brunswick David Dismer, Grace Church, Mansfield The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., Diocesan Staff Patricia B. Kilpatrick, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland Gene Maio, New Life Episcopal Church, Uniontown The Rev. Stephanie Pace

#### **Ohio Council of Churches**

Dottie Rieman, St. Matthew's Church, Brecksville

#### Peace and Justice Commission

Jennifer Boswell, St. Peter's Church, Lakewood
Chester Bowling, St. Paul's Church, Norwalk
Judy Canan, Grace Church, Ravenna
Rosetta Craig, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights
The Rev. Carol C. Duncan
The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., Diocesan Staff
Marie Harkey, Trinity Church, Toledo
Connie Laessig, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
Liz Lambert, Church of the Epiphany, Euclid
Jane Macarthy, Christ Church, Oberlin
Dottie Rieman, St. Matthew's Church, Brecksville
Jean Schlecht, Christ Church, Warren
Beverly Scipio, St. Andrew's Church, Cleveland
Ingrid von Wachholtz-Reese, St. Paul's, Cleveland
The Rev. Kurt Wiesner, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

#### **Planned Giving Council**

P. Thomas Austin, *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland* Lael Carter, *St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights* Warren Kahn, *Trinity Church, Findlay* Susan M. Leishman, *Diocesan Staff*  Michelle Tognetti, *St. Paul's Church, Akron* The Rev. Robert Walcott

#### **Provincial Synod Representatives**

Robert Bennett, *Harcourt Parish, Gambier*R. Stephen Gracey, *St. Luke's Church, Cleveland*The Rev. T. Conrad Selnick, *St. Christopher's-by-the-River Church, Gates Mills* 

#### Shared and Strategic Ministries Committee

The Rev. David M. Bargetzi, *Episcopal West Side Shared Ministry* 

The Rev. Dr. J. Paul Board, St. Paul's Church, Maumee The Rev. Barbara L. Bond, St. Paul's Church, Canton The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Ph.D., Diocesan Staff The Rev. Daniel Longsworth Orr, St. Paul's, Fremont The Rev. R. Stephen Sedgwick, Church of the Redeemer, Lorain

# **Stewardship Network Committee** P. Thomas Austin, *Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland*

Lael Carter, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights
Richard Goodale, St. James Church, Painesville
The Rev. Alan C. James, Diocesan Staff
The Rev. G. Kelly Marshall, St. James's Church, Boardman
Kathy Scheel, St. James's Church, Boardman
The Rev. Daniel H. Schoonmaker, St. Hubert's Church,
Kirtland Hills
Doug Skladan, St. Andrew's Church, Elyria
Robert P. Stephens, St. Matthew's Church, Brecksville
Reed Stith, Christ Church, Hudson
Michelle Tognetti, St. Paul's Church, Akron
The Rev. Robert Walcott
Elizabeth Wrona, St. John's Church, Youngstown

#### **Vocational Discernment**

Frances Carr, St. Mark's Church, Toledo
The Rev. Gayle L. Catinella, St. Thomas's Church, Berea
The Rev. Priscilla Grant, Diocesan Staff
Susan Lowrey, Trinity Church, Toledo
Linda Martin, Christ Church, Hudson
Marilyn McDonald, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland
The Rev. Peter W. Nielsen, III, Cedar Hills Camp &
Conference Center
Susannah Perkinson, Church of Our Saviour, Akron
The Rev. R. Stephen Sedgwick, Church of the Redeemer,
Lorain
Celia C. Smart, St. James Church, Wooster

The Rev. Karl Stevens, Harcourt Parish, Gambier

#### The Staff of the Diocese of Ohio

#### The Office of the Bishop

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr., Bishop of Ohio The Rt. Rev. David C. Bowman, Assisting Bishop The Rt. Rev. William D. Persell, Assisting Bishop The Rt. Rev. Arthur B. Williams, Jr., Assisting Bishop The Rev. Alan C. James, Executive Officer Eva Cole, Administrative Assistant

#### The Office of Congregational Development

The Rev. Patricia L. Hanen, Congregational Development Officer Antoinette Taylor, Administrative Assistant

#### The Office of Christian Vocations

The Rev. Percy Grant, Christian Vocations Officer Rita Rozell, Administrative Assistant

#### The Office of Christian Formation for All

Susan McDonald, Christian Formation Officer Rita Rozell, Administrative Assistant

#### The Office of Communications

Martha Wright, Communications Officer Kristin Crites, Administrative Assistant

#### The Office of Stewardship & Development

Debra Sudy, Administrative Assistant

#### Finance Office

Susan Leishman, Finance Officer Janine Johnson, Accountant Brenda Koenig, Accountant

### Proceedings of the 192<sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Ohio November 14-15, 2008, Trinity Commons

**The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr.,** 11<sup>th</sup> bishop of the Diocese of Ohio called the 192<sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention of the Diocese of Ohio to order at 1:23 p.m., and the Convention was organized for business. **Bishop Hollingsworth** called on **the Rev. Dr. Brian Wilbert**, Secretary of Convention, to report on the quorum.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** then called on **Douglas Nafziger** (St. Michael's, Toledo) who moved to adopt the Rules of Order. He also extended the privileges of the floor to the Christian Formation for All Officer, the Diocesan Consultant for Stewardship and Development, the Communications Officer, the Finance Officer, Assisting Bishops in the Diocese of Ohio, non-canonically-resident clergy serving as Interim Rector or Priest-in-Charge in a cure, Lutheran pastors serving in Episcopal parishes, President of the Diocesan ECW, lay members of the Standing Committee, lay members of the Diocesan Council, lay members of the Trustees, lay deputies and provisional deputies to General Convention, recipients of the Bishop's Medal, special youth representatives, **Henriqué Tokpa**, the President of Cuttington University, Liberia, and **the Rev. John Nganga.** 

The rules of order were seconded and adopted.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon **the Rev. Brian Wilbert** to explain the particulars of delegate credentials, name badges, and related procedures. Wilbert also reported on parish compliance with canons.

The following parishes are not current in their Diocesan assessments and are therefore not eligible for seat, voice, or vote at this convention:

- Church of the Holy Spirit, Akron
- St. Luke's, Akron
- St. Barnabas's, Bay Village
- Church of the Transfiguration, Cleveland
- St. Anne's, Madison
- St. Timothy's, Massillon
- St. John's, Napoleon

The following parishes are not current in their Lay Pension Report and payments and are not in compliance with Title II, Canon 10. They are not eligible to vote, but retain seat and voice.

- St. Peter's, Lakewood
- St. Paul's, Steubenville

The following parishes have not submitted their parochial reports and are not in compliance with Title I, Canon 6. Sec. 1:

- St. Alban's, Cleveland Heights
- Grace Church, Galion
- St. John's, Napoleon
- St. Augustine's, Youngstown

The following parishes have not submitted their audits and are not in compliance with Title I, Canon 7:

- Trinity, Bryan
- St. Luke's, Cleveland
- Grace Church, Galion
- Christ Church, Huron
- St. Mark's, Sidney
- St. Paul's, Steubenville
- All Saints, Toledo

- Christ Church, Warren
- St. Augustine's, Youngstown

The Rev. Dr. Brian Wilbert then made the following appointments:

- Assistant Secretaries- Eva Cole, Brenda Koenig, Samara Wright
- Counters- Anne Austin, Chuck Catanese, Yorki Egusquiza, Charlene Hettinger, Jackie Hudson, Elizabeth Limmex, Pat Metz, Tina Monreal, Judy Pearson, Sue Perkinson, Mary Jo Purdom, Rita Rozell
- Tellers- Vincent Black, George Baum, Zeke Coughlin, Susan Cowling, Ellen Elder-Joseph, Tom Green, Matt Humm, Jennifer Leider, Melonie Metz, Frank Moore, David Nelson, Jim Rich, the Rev. Bob Weaver

**Bishop Hollingsworth** then delivered the Episcopal Address.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon **Rebecca Wilson** who made the report of the Nominating Committee. She placed in nomination those names put forward by the committee, with any additional names received by the Secretary or from the floor for the following offices.

**Trustee of the Diocese** (1 person for a 5-year term)

- Jim Dudziak
- The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston
- David Smith

**Standing Committee** (1 lay person and 1 clergy for 4 year term)

From the lay order:

- Philip Davis
- Donna Knapp
- James Simon

From the clerical order:

- The Rev. Peter Faass
- The Rev. Kelly Kirby

**Diocesan Council** (2 laity and 2 clergy for 3 year term)

*From the lay order:* 

- John Backs
- Jim Hayes
- Jane Macarthy
- Marvin Peek
- Natalie Tallon

From the clerical order:

- The Rev. James L. Brown
- The Rev. Joy M. Caires
- The Rev. Joe Ashby

**Episcopal Community Service Foundation Development Council** (3 laity for 3-year terms, 1 clergy for 3-year term; 1 lay person for a 2-year unexpired term; 1 lay person for a 1-year unexpired term, and 1 clergy for a 1-year unexpired term) *From the lay order: (Vote for three in order to determine who receives the unexpired terms)* 

- Karen Eubanks
- Cheryl Gray
- Anne Schwan
- George Siss
- Roger Smith

From the clerical order:

- The Rev. J. Jeffery Baker
- The Rev. G. Keith Owen, II

**General Convention Provisional Deputy** (4 laity and 4 clergy for 3 year term)

From the lay order: (Vote for 1 in order to determine order of election)

- Carolyn Cameron
- Denise Caywood
- Jean Parke
- Rebecca Roth

From the clerical order:

- The Rev. M. Judith Alexis
- The Rev. J. Jeffery Baker
- The Rev. Margaret D'Anieri
- The Rev. Wanda L. Ray
- The Rev. Gregory P. Sammons
- The Rev. Helen Svoboda-Barber

**Bishop Hollingsworth** asked the **Rev. Dr. Brian Wilbert** if he had received any additional nominations, and opened the floor for nominations. There being none, **Bishop Hollingsworth** thanked **Rebecca Wilson** for her work on the nominating committee.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon **Brian Wilbert** to instruct the delegates in voting procedures. The first ballot was taken.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon **Thomas Austin** to give the Treasurer's Report (see Appendix II, Report of the Treasurer).

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon **Priscilla Hays** to nominate **Thomas Austin** to serve as Treasurer of the diocese. With no nominations from the floor, **Mr. Austin** was elected by voice vote.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** calls upon **the Rev. Margaret D'Anieri** (St. Paul's, Norwalk) to nominate the **Rev. Dr. Brian Wilbert** to serve as secretary of Convention. With no nominations from the floor, **the Rev. Wilbert** was elected by voice vote.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon the chair of the Committee on Canons, the **Rev. Gay C. Jennings** (St. Timothy's, Macedonia) to present the process for amending the Constitution and Canons.

Two proposed amendments to the canons of the Diocese of Ohio were submitted by members of the diocese. The First Proposed Amendment involved replacing Title I. Canon 14, Sec. 3. The Second (Set) Proposed Amendment to the Canons involved repealing Title I. Canon 14, Sec. 4 and replacing it with Sec. 5; repealing Title II. Canon 9, Sec. 1; Repealing Title II. Canon 10, Sec. 3 and replacing it with Canon 10 and replace Canon 10 with Canon 11, Sec 1-5; and enact Proposed Title II.

Bishop Hollingsworth called on the Rev. Dr. Patricia Hanen to report on Natural Church Development. NCD is now being used by 32 churches up from seven in the diocese. Hanen called upon the Rev. Barbara Bond from St. Paul's Church, Canton, to explain personal effects and results of NCD. Hanen asked members of the NCD Implementation Group to speak, including Brian Sisak, the Rev. Julie Fisher, the Rev. Gene Pearson, the Rev. Gayle Catinella, and the Rev. Dena Cleaver-Bartholomew.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called on **the Rev. Pete Nielsen** and **Janet Smart** to report on the Hunger and Homeless Task Force.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** gave an overview of the Bishop's Appeal during 2008, which paid for summer internships. He called on **Lindy Hale** to report on new initiatives funded by the Bishop's Appeal. **Bishop Hollingsworth** talked about the Bishops Bike Ride, and the money raised, and introduced the video made of the bike ride by **Lindy Hale** and **Karl Bitikofer.** 

Bishop Hollingsworth introduced the President of Cuttington University, Liberia, Henriqué Tokpa, to report on the

work being done there. **President Tokpa** spoke about its religious goals and achievements, and mentioned that the school has grown every year, but is in need of ongoing resources.

Bishop Hollingsworth then called upon the Rev. Alan James for announcements.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** moved that the first report of the Committee on Resolutions and the results of the first ballot and second ballot be moved to the next day. The motion was seconded and passed.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** declared that the Convention was in recess, and would reconvene Saturday morning following the Convention Eucharist at 8:30.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

Convention was reconvened at 10:11 Saturday, November 15, after the Convention Eucharist ended.

Bishop Hollingsworth called upon the Rev. Dr. Brian Wilbert to report the results of the first ballot, which were as follows: There were 284 ballots cast, and 143 were needed to elect; On the first ballot, the Rev. Peter Faass (143) was elected for Standing Committee; Jane Macarthy and Marvin Peek (147, 148 respectively) were elected in the lay order to Diocesan Council; the Rev. James L. Brown and the Rev. Joy M. Caires (144, 227 respectively) were elected for the clerical order to Diocesan Council. In the lay order, Anne Schwan, George Siss, and Roger Smith (164, 144, 170 respectively) were elected for three-year terms for Episcopal Community Services Development Council, Karen Eubanks was elected for an unexpired 2-year term, and Cheryl Gray (118) was elected for a one-year unexpired term for the lay order of the ECS Development Council; the Rev. J. Jeffery Baker (154) was elected for the clerical order of the ECS Development Council. Denise Caywood, Rebecca Roth, Carolyn Cameron, and Jean Parke (105, 81, 47, 26) were elected for the General Convention Provisional Deputy in the lay order; the Rev. Gregory P. Sammons, the Rev. J. Jeffery Baker, the Rev. Margaret D'Anieri, and the Rev. Helen Svoboda-Barber (215, 183, 182, 181) for the clerical order of the General Convention Provisional Deputy were all elected.

**The Rev. Dr. Brian Wilbert** explained the procedure for the second ballot. The second ballot was taken for Trustee of the Diocese, and the lay order of the Standing Committee.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon **the Rev. Gay Jennings** to speak on the proposed amendments to the canons and constitutions. **Jennings** moved that the first amendment be sent to committee for study by the bishop. It was moved that the amendment be voted on immediately, it was seconded, and the amendment was passed for movement to committee for further study.

**Jennings** moved that the second amendment also be moved to committee for further study and voted on at the next convention. A delegate from St. Paul's, Medina asked for an immediate vote, noting that nothing could be gained from postponement. The amendment was debated. **Bishop Hollingsworth** called for a vote on the amendment. By hand vote, the amendment was committed to further study. **The Rev. Gay Jennings** thanked by Bishop.

Bishop called on **Kate Gillooly**, **Brian Kirby**, **Susan McDonald**, **the Rev. Marie Philips**, and **the Rev. Helen Svoboda-Barber** to report on the Christian Formation Commission Inventory. They discovered that church formation is typically attended by 10 or fewer children and 25 or fewer adults. Materials were passed out for an individual form of prayer (Praying in Color) to be done by the delegates, as an example of a process of Christian formation.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called on the candidates for Holy Orders, clergy new to the diocese, in new positions, or retiring/retired since last convention to go to the front as their names were called.

The senior seminarians are:

**George Baum** – General Seminary. (St. Paul's, Maumee)

Vincent Black – Bexley Hall (Trinity Cathedral)

Ordained in the past year are:

The Rev. J. Jeffrey Baker - priest in charge, St. Stephens' Shared Ministry, Steubenville/East Liverpool

The Rev. Beth Scriven – asst. rector, St. Clare Church, Ann Arbor, MI

The Rev. Diana Carroll – asst. rector, Holy Trinity, Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia, PA

Clergy new to the Diocese:

The Rev. David Evans – Interim pastor, St. Peter's, Ashtabula

The Rev. Percy Grant - Christian Vocations Officer, Diocesan Staff

**The Rev. Kelly Kirby** – rector, St. Andrew's, Mentor

The Rt. Rev. William Persell – assisting bishop

**The Rev. John Reinheimer** – interim pastor, St. Mark's, Canton

The Rev. Mary Lynn Dell, canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia

The Rt. Rev. Ghaid Malik, retired bishop of Egypt

The Rev. Warren Schaller, canonically resident in the Diocese of Virginia

The Rev. John Scott, canonically resident in the Diocese of Winchester, Church of England

**The Rev. Christopher Snook**, canonically resident in the Diocese of Saskatchewan, Anglican Church of Canada Clergy Retirements:

The Rev. George Murphy (associate) – St. Paul's, Akron

The Rev. Carey "Dutch" Sloan (rector) - St. Mark's, Canton

The Rev. Jane Wells (deacon), St. Andrew's, Elyria

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon **the Rev. Brian Suntken** to report on the Evangelism Sub-Committee. **Suntken** showed a short movie, after encouraging the delegates to take a badge and talk about evangelism at church on Sunday. Evangelism and leadership programs are ready for implementation.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** thanked all those whose terms on committees and commissions have expired for their hard work and support of the church.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** nominated the following people to four-year terms on the Commission on Ministry: Clerical Order:

The Rev. Dr. Eric Funston, St. Paul's, Medina

The Rev. Alan Gates, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

**Rev. Keith Owen** to an unexpired three-year term.

Lay Order:

Jane Freeman, St. Paul's, Akron

Lynnette Miller, St. Philip's, Akron

The nominations were moved, seconded and elected by acclamation, there being no nominations from the floor.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** nominated the following people to four-year terms on the Diocesan Judicial Panel: Clerical Order:

The Rev. Gayle Catinella, St. Thomas, Berea

The Rev. Chris McCann, St. Luke's, Chardon

Lay Order:

Becky Roth, Trinity Toledo

The Hon. William Vodrey, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

The motion was seconded, and the nominees were elected by acclamation, there being no nominations from the floor.

The Bishop called on **Martha Wright** and **Bill Joseph** for a report on the Office of Communications. **Wright** reported on surveys from focus groups and opinion leaders, which helped develop phrases and words that appeal to people or turn them off to use for advertising. **Joseph** reported on communication options for parishes, including using web cams and microphones to bring the church to individuals' homes. Web casting is also being used to bring events, including Convention, to people across the diocese.

The Rev. Alan James made announcements about lunch, and lunch procedures, and identified where the deaneries will caucus. Deaneries caucusing this year were Cleveland West, South Central, Toledo, and West to elect representatives to Diocesan Council.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** declared a recess for lunch.

The Convention resumed 12:52.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon **John Shelley** to report on the Trustees of the Diocese, specifically the JIF transition. He described the investments of the diocese (See Trustees report), as well as distribution of investments.

It was moved to suspend other reports in order to hear the resolutions and vote on them together. The motion was seconded and passed.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called on the **Rev. Stephen Sedgwick**, chair of the committee on resolutions, to determine the order in which the resolutions were presented to convention for action.

**Sedgwick** explained that there are five resolutions being presented to the convention.

**R1: Resolution on Minimum Clergy Compensation for 2009** – (Convention must pass a compensation resolution) **Sedgwick** moved for the adoption of the resolution, and it was seconded. An amendment was proposed to change the timeline for salary levels from five years, to three years in lines 5 and 6. The amendment was seconded. The amendment passed, and the resolution passed as amended.

**R2:** Resolution on Assessment Credit for Increases in Natural Gas and Heating Oil Expenses –Sedgwick moved the adoption of the resolution, seconded. The resolution was corrected in line 15 to read 2008 instead of 2007. The corrected resolution was passed.

**R3:** Resolution Concerning Health Ministry in the Congregations Sedgwick moved the adoption of Resolution 3, which was seconded. Lines 7 and 29 were corrected to read 2006 instead of 2003. The corrected resolution was voted on and passed.

**R4:** Resolution Urging Support for the Health Care for All Ohioan Act –Sedgwick moved the adoption of the resolution, and it was seconded. Debate on the merits of the resolution ensued. Bishop Hollingsworth asks if there is a motion to extend the debate. It was moved and seconded, but did not pass. It was requested that the resolution be referred to a committee, which was moved and passed. Delegate request that the resolution be referred to a committee, seconded. The vote to refer failed. The resolution was then voted on and failed.

**R5:** Resolution in Celebration of the 200<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of St. James, Boardman –Sedgwick moved the adoption of resolution, which was seconded. A delegate from St. James, Boardman spoke for the resolution. It was seconded and passed.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** informed the convention that the following reports would be filed by title, unless a reading was called for:

Trustees of the Diocese
Standing Committee
Diocesan Council
Diocesan Loans and Grants Fund
Commission on Ministry
Congregational Development Commission
Commission to End Racism
Cedar Hills Camp and Conference Center
Episcopal Community Services Foundation
Task Force on Human Trafficking and Slavery

Following the results of the second ballot, **Bishop Hollingsworth** appointed **the Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston** as Trustee of the Diocese (143 votes) and **James Simon** (165 votes) to the Standing Committee in the Lay Order.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called on **the Rev. Dr. Patricia Hanen** to report on Parish Covenants and the activities of the CDC during 2008. She called on **the Rev. Brian Suntken** and **Dale Traven** for a personal collaboration story between Christ Church, Hudson and St. Mark's, Shelby. **Hanen** encouraged Covenant relationships between parishes.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon **Lee Irving** to present the proposed 2009 Diocesan Program and Budget. **Mr. Irving** explained the procedures for adopting the budget. He explained the budget distribution in detail, and the funding sources expected for 2009. He concluded with warnings about budget changes in the next year. **Bishop Hollingsworth** asked for a motion to accept the 2009 budget, which was seconded, and passed.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called upon **Susan McDonald** for a report on the Diocesan Youth Event. Participants in the DYE spoke about their experiences and showed a short slideshow of DYE.

Bishop Hollingsworth called upon Joe Bridges and the Rev. Jerry Townsend for their report on the Commission on Global and Domestic Mission. Their goal was to increase awareness of and commitment to the four areas of the mission; the Education Working Group and its plans for 2009, the goal of the mission partnership working group and what it is already doing and will continue to do in 2009, the spirituality and liturgy working group's publications, and the giving working group's allocations for the year 2008; the Rev. Jerry Townsend gave checks to the following organizations: Curamericas, Cuttington University in Liberia, Holy Cross Anglican Primary School in Belize, Los Amigos Episcopales and, Marafiki Global AIDS Ministry Orphanage in Kenya; Allocations were also made to the Agricultural Project for School Funding in Cavalla, Liberia, sponsored by St. Paul's, Akron; St. Etienne School in Buteau, Haiti, in partnership with St. Paul's Parishes in Akron and Cleveland Heights; Emanuel Nursery in San Pedro Sula, Honduras, a project of Trinity, Toledo; CAMO, a health care project in Honduras, sponsored by St. James', Wooster; and Trinity, Alliance, for five scholarship to Kent State University for Kenyan high school students. A total of \$25,000 was given in grants.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** asked if the convention had any unfinished business. Hearing none, the bishop asked **the Rev. Stephen Sedgwick** to present the Resolutions of Courtesy. **The Rev. Sedgwick** sang an impromptu song.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** called on **the Rev. Alan James** for last minute announcements, collection of convention surveys, convention PowerPoint online access, and the amount raised at Friday night's dinner.

**Bishop Hollingsworth** thanked the staff of the Cathedral and others involved in working on Convention.

Bishop Hollingsworth called upon the Rev. Brad Purdom for closing prayers.

Bishop Hollingsworth called for a motion to adjourn. The motion was moved, seconded, and passed.

The 192<sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Ohio was adjourned at 3:08 on Saturday the 15<sup>th</sup> of November.



## 192<sup>nd</sup> Annual Diocesan Convention November 14-15, 2008

#### The Bishop's List of Clergy

From the Constitution and Canons of The Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Ohio:

#### **Article II: The Convention**

Sec. 2. Members of any Convention shall be:

C. All deacons and presbyters not under discipline who are canonically resident in the Diocese and in charge of, or designated as assistant clergy in, any parish in canonical union with the Diocese, or employed by the Diocese, or certified to the Convention by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese as serving the mission of the Church.

Alexis, M. Judith Curate, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Anderson, Philip A., M.D.\* Deacon, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights; Physician, University Hospitals,

Cleveland

Andrew, Robert N., Sr.\* Retired; Pastoral Associate, St. Barnabas' Church, Bay Village

Angus, Caroline G. Retired

Ashby, Joseph L. Rector, Grace, Mansfield

Ashby, Kay N. Extended Supply, St. Matthew's, Ashland

Asonye, Collins E.\*
Rector, Meade Memorial Church, Alexandria, VA
Atkins, John M.\*
Rector, Church of the Holy Nativity, Wrightstown, PA
Baker, J. Jeffrey
Priest-in-Charge, St. Stephens' Shared Ministry, Steubenville
Bargetzi, David M.
Urban Missioner, Episcopal West Side Shared Ministry, Cleveland

Belton, Allan E. Retired; St. Michael and All Angels, Columbia, SC

Bergmann, J. Stephen\* Retired, Part-time Pastoral Assistant, St. Peter's, St. Louis, Missouri

Bigley, Mark C. Priest-in-Charge, St. Paul's, Oregon

Board, J. Paul Rector, St. Paul's, Maumee
Bond, Barbara L. Rector, St. Paul's, Canton
Brown, James L. Deacon, St. Andrew's, Mentor

Brownridge, Walter B.A.\* Associate Dean for Community Life, School of Theology at University of the

South

Burt, John H.\* Eighth Bishop of Ohio, Retired

Caires, Joy M. Chaplain, Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital, Cleveland
Carroll, Diana E.\* Transitional Deacon; Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, PA
Carson, Mary C. Associate Executive Director, Lutheran Chaplaincy Services, Cleveland

Catinella, Gayle L. Rector, St. Thomas, Berea

Cleaver-Bartholomew, Dena Associate Rector, St. Paul's, Akron Colegrove, J. Kip H. Interim Pastor, St. James, Painesville

Colwell, Kirby P., II Deacon, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights; Diocesan Coordinator for Episcopal

Relief & Development

Conn, Doyt L., Jr.\* Associate Rector for Pastoral Care, All Saints, Beverly Hills, CA

Cook, Diane E. Chaplain, Ohio Eastern Star Home, Mt. Vernon

Cooney, James F. Retired

Cunningham, Marcus T.\* Rector, St. Matthew's, Brecksville

D'Alesandre, Peter J.\* Retired, Part-time Vicar, Grace, Yantic, CT D'Anieri, Margaret C. Rector, North Central Episcopal Shared Ministry

Dautel, Terrence P. Supply

Dudley, Michael D.\* Retired, Priest-in-Residence, St. James, Somerville, MA

Duncan, Carol C.\* Deacon; Development Coordinator, ICAN, Inc.

Eibin, Julian Rector, St. Paul's, Mt. Vernon Evans, Carol S.\* Rector, Grace, Ravenna

Faass, Peter Priest-in-Charge, Christ Church, Shaker Heights

Fisher, Julie B. Rector, Christ Church, Kent

Flores, Lisa C. Associate Rector, Christ Church, Grosse Pointe, MI

Froehlich, Meghan F. Rector, Church of Our Saviour, Akron

Funston, C. Eric Rector, St. Paul's, Medina
Gaston, Paul L., III Deacon, Christ Church, Hudson
Gates, Alan M. Rector, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Gillooly, Bryan C. Deacon Gingher, Richard H.\* Retired

Glanville, Polly A. Deacon, St. Paul's, Akron; Dental Hygienist Grant, Priscilla Christian Vocations Officer, Diocese of Ohio

Graumlich, Nancy R.\* Deacon, Retired

Green, Gretchen H. Deacon

Greenwood, W. Merritt Interim Pastor, St. Andrew's, Cleveland Greer, James G., Jr. Retired; Interim Pastor, Grace, Willoughby

Grew, J. Clark, II\*

Griffith, Gregory E.

Griffith, Robert L., Jr.\*

Tenth Bishop of Ohio, Retired
Rector, Trinity Church, Coshocton
Curate, St. Paul's, Brooklyn, NY

Griswold, Edwin A.\* Retired

Grose, Fayette P.\*

Retired; Extended Supply, Holy Trinity, Lisbon

Hackney, Lisa

Associate Rector, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Hall, V. Donald

Rector, St. Luke's, Niles & St. Andrew's, Canfield

Hanen, Patricia L., Ph.D.

Congregational Development Officer, Diocese of Ohio

Harris, Henry G. Rector, St. Timothy, Massillon

Harvey, Robbin W.\* Deacon, Retired

Hayden, John H. Retired Herkner, Robert T., Jr.\* Retired

Herron-Piazza, Katharine\* Curate, St. John's, Larchmont, NY

Hobbs, W. Ebert\* Retired; part-time Chaplain, Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto; Honorary

Assistant, St. Paul's, Toronto

Holliger, John C. Rector, St. Paul's, Marion

Hollingsworth, Mark, Jr. Bishop of Ohio

Horner, John Rector, St. John's Church, Youngstown Horton, Cathy\* Associate Priest, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Hoster, Elizabeth\* Rector, Trinity, Toledo

Humphrey, Howard M., Jr. Rector, St. Martin's, Chagrin Falls

Ifill, Angela S.\* Missioner for the office of Black Ministries, Episcopal Church Center, New

York

James, Alan C. Executive Officer, Diocese of Ohio Jennings, Albert A. Rector, St. Timothy's, Macedonia

Jennings, Gay C. Associate Director, CREDO Institute

Jones, William H. Retired

Keblesh, Joseph, Jr. Rector, St. Matthew's, Toledo

Keller, John S. Retired, Interim Pastor, Ascension, Lakewood

Kelly, S. Elizabeth Director of Spiritual Care, Blanchard Valley Healthcare Association; Chaplain

to Clergy Spouses/Partners

Kimble, John R.\* Retired

Kirby, Kelly Rector, St. Andrew, Mentor

Lind, Tracey Dean, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Manzella, Evelyn N. Rector, St. James', Wooster
Maree, Donna L.\* Rector, Christ Church, Warren
Marshall, G. Kelly Rector, St. James's, Boardman

Mason, David R.\* Assisting, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights; Professor, John Carroll University

Matijasic, Ernest G. Rector, Grace, Sandusky

Maughan, M. Webster Chaplain, Stein Hospice Service, Sandusky; Interim Pastor, St. Paul's, Put-in-Bay

Maxwell, Barbara J. Deacon, Episcopal West Side Shared Ministry

Mayfield, Donna W.\* Spiritual Care Coordinator; Hospice of Visiting Nurse Association

McCallum, Lynn C.\* Retired

McCann, Christopher R. Priest-in-Charge, St. Luke's, Chardon McCoy, Elaine, Ph.D. Interim Pastor, St. Andrew's, Elyria

McDermott, Jane L.\* Supply

McElroy, Gary A.\* Retired; Interim Supply, St. Clement, Greenville, PA Mitchener, Gary A. Retired; Interim Pastor, St. Alban's, Cleveland Heights

Moore-Tasy, Beverly A. Priest-in-Charge, All Saints, Toledo

Nevels, Harry V., Jr.\* Retired; Part-time Vicar/Priest-in-Charge at St. James', Emporia, VA, St.

Thomas', Freeman, VA, St. Paul's College, Lawrenceville, VA

Nielsen, Peter W., III Deacon, Executive Director, Cedar Hills Camp & Conference Center,

Painesville

Nusser-Telfer, Hiltrude, Bcc Chaplain, Flower Hospital, Toledo O'Connell, Kelly A.\* Priest-in-Charge, St. Mark's, Toledo

O'Keefe, Lloyd F.\* Retired

Orr, Daniel Longsworth Priest-in-Charge; St. Paul's, Fremont

Owen, G. Keith, II Rector, St. Peter's, Lakewood

Pace, Stephanie\*

Pearson, C. Eugene Retired, Interim Rector, St. Andrew's, Toledo and Chaplain, Kingston

Healthcare, Toledo

Pepin, Kenneth R. Rector, St. Timothy's, Perrysburg
Perkinson, Edward M. Marriage and Family Therapist
Phillips, Marie Rector, Epiphany, Euclid

Pitman, Ralph W., Jr.\* Retired; Community Re-Entry Program, Lutheran Metropolitan Ministries

Pruitt, Mark J. Rector, St. Paul's, Akron

Pumphrey, David W. Retired

Purdom, A. Bradford, III Rector, Good Shepherd, Lyndhurst Rackley, M. Kathryn Associate Rector, Christ Church, Hudson

Ralston, D. Darwin Retired

Rankin, Deborah T. Rector, St. John's, Cuyahoga Falls

Ransom, Charles W.\* Retired

Ray, Wanda Rector, Christ Church, Huron

Rich, Nancy W. Retired
Richey, Leon E.\* Retired
Rogan, Donald L.\* Retired

Roth, Nancy L. Retired; Assisting, Christ Church, Oberlin

Russell, Susan H.\* Rector, All Saints', Parma

Russell, Terry W.\* Retired

Sammons, Gregory P. Co-Rector, St. Michael's-in-the-Hills, Toledo Sammons, Margaret Holt Co-Rector, St. Michael's-in-the-Hills, Toledo

Schoonmaker, Daniel H.\* Rector, St. Hubert's, Kirtland Hills

Schutz, Christine E. Rector, Trinity, Findlay

Scriven, Elizabeth A.\* Transitional Deacon; St. Clare Church, Ann Arbor, MI- Assisant Rector for

Youth and Young Adult Ministries

Sedgwick, R. Stephen Rector, Redeemer, Lorain

Selnick, T. Conrad Rector, St. Christopher's-by-the-River, Gates Mills Sipes, David S.\* Retired, Extended Supply, St. Mark's, Shelby

Sloan, Carey E., III, AOJN\* Retired

Smercina, Eugene E.\* Retired; Extended Supply, St. Paul's, Bellevue

Smith, M. Elden Retired

Snyder, William D. Deacon, Grace, Ravenna

Stevens, Karl Assistant Rector and College Chaplain at Harcourt Parish, Gambier and

Kenyon College

Sunderland, Melanie Chaplain, Cancer and Palliative Care, Cleveland Clinic

Suntken, Brian S. Rector, Christ Church, Hudson Svoboda-Barber, Helen C. Rector, Harcourt Parish, Gambier Tarsis, George M. Rector, St. Andrew's, Barberton

Thomas, Howard F.\* Retired

Thomas, John P.\* Retired; Associate, St. Paul's, Mt. Lebanon, PA

Townsend, Jerrald L. Retired

Trumble, John L., Jr.

Walcott, Robert Retired
Weaver, Robert C. Retired

Weller, Gretchen K. Rector, St. Bartholomew, Mayfield Village Wiesner, Kurt Canon, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Wigle, John W.\* Retired

Wilbert, Brian K. Rector, Christ Church, Oberlin

Williams, Arthur B., Jr.\* Assisting Bishop, and Bishop Suffragan of Ohio, Retired

Williamson, Jeremiah Assistant Rector, St. John's, Youngstown

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates clergy who were not present at Diocesan Convention.

# Delegates Present 192<sup>nd</sup> Annual Diocesan Convention

#### Akron, Church of Our Saviour

Bill Chenoweth Nancy Sever Tom Tubaugh

#### Akron, St. Andrew's Church

Claudia Bauman (Saturday) Hugh Bennett (Friday) Brenda Hoefel Becky Yocum

#### Akron, St. Paul's Church

Jane R. Freeman Cynthia McBee Todd Rosenberg

#### Akron, St. Philip's Church

Denise C. Caywood Ralph Chapman Lynnette Miller

#### Alliance, Trinity Church

Robert Dillon Pam Hougham Patricia Rickard

#### Ashland, St. Matthew's Church

Kathy Mambourg Charles Unger Martha Unger

#### Ashtabula, St. Peter's Church

Tim Green Roger Smith

#### Barberton, St. Andrew's Church

Maxanna Demko Roger Rhoades

#### Bellefontaine, Church of the Holy Trinity

Cynthia L. Heffner Catherine Ruth Vance Carol Wappelhorst

#### Berea, St. Thomas Episcopal Church

Barbara Pertz Mary Jane White Elaine R. Willis

#### Boardman, St. James' Church

Roderick Hosler Doug Hotchkiss Stan Jezior

# Bowling Green, St. John the Baptist's Church

David S. Nelson Patricia Patton

#### Brecksville, St. Matthew's Church

Ira Kirsch Gretchen Tucker Stephen Wells

#### Brunswick, St. Patrick's Church

Forrest Dunsmoor Linda Hamm (*Friday*) Gerald Massaro Barb Telfer (*Saturday*)

#### Canton, St. Mark's Church

Grace Giammarco Anthony Keenan

#### Canton, St. Paul's Church

Richard L. Anderson Marcia Enslen Carol J. Sutek

#### Chagrin Falls, St. Martin's Church

John Backs Thomas Boehringer John Hladish

#### Chardon, St. Luke's Church

Doug Dolan John Gregory

#### Cleveland Heights, St. Alban's Church

Roberta Fox Barbara Morton Mark Webster

#### Cleveland Heights, St. Paul's Church

William Buss Elizabeth M. Moosbrugger William Mulligan

#### Cleveland, St. Andrew's Church

Darcel Arrington Donald Stiggers Carmen Wildgoose

#### Cleveland, St. Luke's Church

Paul Driver Jon Dunn Helen Miskovitz

#### Cleveland, St. Mark's Church

Ken Burns Polly Burns (Friday) Kathy Gabel (Saturday) Gary Morin

#### Cleveland, Trinity Cathedral

M. J. Hilker Donald R. Meyers Linda Turk

#### Coshocton, Trinity Church

Michael Abood Maxine Carnahan Roger Foster

#### Cuyahoga Falls, St. John's Church

Val Henry Thomas Hopton

#### Defiance, Grace Church

Susan Clark Stephen Lee

#### East Liverpool, St. Stephen's Church

Jeff Hendrickson Ruth Ann Reiner Sarah Vodrey

#### Elyria, St. Andrew's Church

Jeannine Kirk Doris McDonough Gary Pressnell

#### Euclid, Church of the Epiphany

Lydia Bailey Bonita Kale Cheryl Kelly (*Friday*) Harry Pipkin (*Saturday*)

#### Findlay, Trinity Church

Joanne McPherson

#### Fremont, St. Paul's Church

Randy Speer Carolyn Speer Richard Winnes

#### Gambier, Harcourt Parish

Robert Bennett Meghan Gibson Abigail Serfass

# Gates Mills, St. Christopher's-by-the-River Church

Susan Marston Brian Wright

#### Geneva, Christ Church

Mary Cozad Stan Schwegler

#### Hudson, Christ Church

J. William Edwards, Jr. R. Thomas Green, Jr. Marilyn Hansen

#### Huron, Christ Church

Carolyn Sue Cameron Chris Hakeman James Lewis

#### Kent, Christ Church

Sallie Bear (Friday) Sandra Gertz Carolyn Mitchell (Saturday) Liz Pryor

#### Kirtland Hills, St. Hubert's Church

Donna Knapp Ann McConnell Al Muller

#### Lakewood, Church of the Ascension

Carol Ann Culp Donald MacIntosh Jon Peterson

#### Lakewood, St. Peter's Church\*

Lisa O'Rear-Lassen Tim Simon Deb Vandrasik

#### Lorain, Church of the Redeemer

Dawn Prokop Annette Yug

#### Lyndhurst, Church of the Good Shepherd

Carol Diedrichs-Himes Betty Kondrich Denise Stewart

#### Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church

Maureen Letsky Marjorie McDougle Nancy-Anne Wargo

#### Mansfield, Grace Church

James Baker Eric Saterfield Debbie Saterfield

#### Marion, St. Paul's Church

Carol Holliger Bonnie Klages Vicky Tornes

#### Maumee, St. Paul's Church

Kenneth Robinson Natalie Tallon

#### Mayfield Village, St. Bartholomew's Church

Bruce Cory Linda Price

#### Medina, St. Paul's Church

Hildegarde Bender Kim Kelly Steven Rucinski

#### Mentor, St. Andrew Episcopal Church

Robert Pattison Douglas R. Sundstrom Basil Wolfe, Jr.

#### Mount Vernon, St. Paul's Church

Ted Dingler Sam Laudeman Connie Thomson

#### New Philadelphia, Trinity Church

Margaret Folger Barbara Johansen Harry Jack Ream

#### Niles, St. Luke's Church

Patricia A. Bauman Barbara Bissell William Wiencek

#### Norwalk, St. Paul's Church

Catharine Downing (Friday)
James Gerken (Saturday)
Elaine Mellott
Mary Lee Thayer

#### Oberlin, Christ Church

Jean Gardner Ruth Mercer Alison Ricker

#### Oregon, St. Paul's Church

Bruce Burgin John Simon John Trendell

#### Painesville, St. James Church

Darrell Knapp Gracia Morton Laura Nielsen

#### Parma, All Saints Church

Amy Harrivel Ruthann Wasil

#### Perrysburg, St. Timothy's Church

Hope Jarvis Annette Wanick Jack Waynick

#### Port Clinton, St. Thomas's Church

William Quayle Julie Quayle

#### Put-in-Bay, St. Paul's Church

Maxton C. Davies

#### Ravenna, Grace Church

Nancy Lundgren Roberta O'Keefe Sandy Ulbricht

#### Salem, Church of Our Saviour

Larry May Connie Rowe Bonnie Sarginger

#### Sandusky, Grace Church

Nancy F. Allendorf (Saturday)
Diane Ernst (Saturday)
Phillip Frost (Saturday)
Pamela Hartung-Kellem (Friday)
Michael Anne Lenhart (Friday)
Rebecca Montague (Friday)

#### Shaker Heights, Christ Church

Lisa Fletcher Katie Ong-Landini

#### Shelby, St. Mark's Church

Richard Hostetler Dale Traven

#### Sidney, St. Mark's Church

Doug Hemsworth Deborah Williamson

#### Steubenville, St. Stephen's Church

Cindy Misogiane Diane Riapos

#### Toledo, All Saints Church

Lera Doneghy Charles Roberts Robert Williams

#### Toledo, St. Andrew's Church

Andrew Fisher James Howell Mike Saccoccia

#### Toledo, St. Mark's Church

Mary Beroske Jane Hamilton Jolene Miller

#### Toledo, St. Matthew's Church

Brandon Hooper Michael Whitacre Gayle Whitacre

#### Toledo, St. Michael's-in-the-Hills Church

Doug Nafziger Jano Nolette Bunny Rossnagel

#### Toledo, Trinity Church

Mary Gartz Clarence Gartz Rebecca Roth

#### Uniontown, New Life Episcopal Church

William Miller Brian Sisak Janet Szwast

#### Wadsworth, St. Mark's Church

Jim Thompson Kathie Thompson

#### Warren, Christ Church

Linda Day Janet Schweitzer

#### Westlake, Advent Episcopal Church

Jeffrey Foster Kathleen Huffmann

#### Willoughby, Grace Church

Philip Davis Robert Grubb Judy Stafanick

#### Wooster, St. James Church

Richard Figge Cameron Maneese Celia C. Smart

#### Youngstown, St. Augustine's Church

Ella Robinson Antoinette Smith

#### Youngstown, St. John's Church

Barbara Faires Pat Rogers Elizabeth Wrona

\*Seat and voice only

# Appendix I

# The Episcopal Address and the Bishop's Papers

#### 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention of the Diocese of Ohio November 14 & 15, 2008 Convention Address

#### Sisters and brothers in Christ:

As you know, the Mission Statement of the Diocese of Ohio centers on "building healthy communities that grow, give, and serve." At this 192<sup>nd</sup> Diocesan Convention, our focus is on the first of these three: Growth. Growth in faith, numbers, and resources for mission. Of course, growth, giving, and service are inextricably connected. As Christians and as a community of faith, we cannot do one without doing the other two. Our service to others deepens our faith, just as our worship experience challenges and directs our giving, and the sacrificial giving of ourselves to God inspires our ministry with and on behalf of others. This afternoon, however, to the degree that we are able to focus specifically on growth, I would like to talk, and I would like you to talk in three brief conversations with one another, about some issues that are essential to our mission to grow in faith, numbers, and resources for mission.

Because some might legitimately ask how we can expect growth in a shrinking economy, I want to offer a word of preface about the economic realities of this time and its effect on the financial security of congregations.

First, we all understand that the global economic crisis has serious financial implications for congregations and dioceses alike. We have known for some years that the Church must necessarily reconfigure, by default if not by intention. The current state of the economy and its influence on pledged and investment income bring this reality into stark focus. According to last year's parochial report data, in the Diocese of Ohio the average parish dependence on investment income and principal to support Normal Operating Income in 2007 was 21%. Likewise in that year, 12.5% of the Diocesan operating budget was funded by investment income. Obviously, the same dollar amounts in 2008 or 2009 will place a larger burden on investments. Later in this Convention you will hear from Mr. John Shelley, Chair of the Trustees of the Diocese, about the work that has been undertaken over the last year in restructuring both the investing and spending policies of the Joint Investment Fund, which includes last year's reduction of the spending rule from 5% to 4.5%, with the intention of going to 4% when practical. Clearly this is not the moment to make that second reduction, but it has been the right time to make thoughtful and substantive changes in our investing practices. With the support of a new investment consultant and an extraordinary schedule of meetings for the last twelve months, the Trustees have been doing just that. Their continuing commitment and accomplishments are exceptional, and I give deep thanks for their generosity of service.

Second, in spite of the very real financial consequences of this crisis for many congregational budgets, it is important that we not make hasty decisions, especially ones that affect the security of staff, both lay and ordained. Most certainly we all will be making budgetary adjustments in the coming months, and we will need to do so thoughtfully, deliberately, and compassionately. This is a critically important time to engage the broader conversation, in both parochial and diocesan venues, about how much we spend on what, how we might do it differently in the future, and how we get to there from where we are now.

As well, we must all be acutely aware of and responsive to the pastoral needs of this time. While as Americans we may not want to admit our attachment to money, this crisis results in fear and grief for many. It will mean that college tuitions will not be afforded, that health care will be reduced, that dreams will be discarded, and lifestyles dramatically altered. The emotional turmoil that will accompany these losses is something to which the Church can bring healing.

To these practical and pastoral ends, I will ask a group of you, lay and ordained leaders from across the diocese, to explore with representatives of the Diocesan Council, Trustees, Standing Committee, Commissions on Ministry and Congregational Development, and others, what companionship and support we can afford one another as we move through the days ahead. I believe that we can find creative ways to assist congregations through both this trying time and the changes to which it will undoubtedly lead us, without sacrificing the valuable witness of The Episcopal Church across northern Ohio. I look forward to your contributions to this effort.

#### Growth in faith

In the 17<sup>th</sup> chapter of Gospel of Luke we hear the apostles demand of Jesus, "Lord, increase our faith!" While the use of the terms apostles and Lord lead scholars to posit that this is an editorial addition to the original text, it expresses nonetheless the yearning of disciples down through the ages for a deeper intimacy with God and for the strength of spirit to face the challenges of ministering to an injured and injurious world.

As you will remember from Luke's account, Jesus did not provide the disciples with some immediate and supernatural infusion of power. Rather he provided them with a fantastic image, indeed an impossible one as sycamine trees cannot live in the sea, nevertheless an image that directed them to attend to whatever faith they had, even if it felt to them as small and inadequate as the tiny mustard seed, and to begin there.

As with every person who connected with Jesus, you and I, and the congregations which together we serve, yearn for deeper faith, for a greater attention to God's presence and involvement in our lives, for a clearer connection between how we live and how God lives among us. That spiritual growth begins with whatever we have, our mustard seed of faith, and is increased through the disciplines of fellowship, formation, prayer, and service. It is nurtured by community, fed by word and sacrament, exercised and strengthened in the service of others, and is essential to the health and mission effectiveness of both the individual and the congregation.

Over the last two years, 32 parishes in the Diocese of Ohio have engaged in the congregational development process of Natural Church Development, or NCD. These parishes are supported by a corps of 55 coaches, lay and ordained, who have received training to assist churches in diagnosing and developing the health of eight characteristics or facets of their congregational life essential for effective ministry. By a systematic surveying of congregation members, the eight characteristics of healthy congregational life and effective ministry are evaluated, and attention is given first to the least developed, under the theory that a barrel will hold water only up to the height of its lowest stave. In one sense NCD helps measure the mustard seed, it helps accurately qualify our parochial reality, who we are and how we function as a congregation. Interestingly, in 17 of the 21 parishes that have to date taken the NCD survey, the lowest characteristic or "minimum factor" is Passionate Spirituality. Evidently this is not uncommon among "mainline" denominations, in whose congregations Passionate Spirituality is most often the minimum factor.

Passionate spirituality has to do with our experience of and connection to God, our zeal for the Church, our devotion in study and worship, and our interconnection with one another through prayer, sharing, and collaborative mission service. I am curious about what are some of the obstacles to passionate spirituality, what inhibits growth in faith, devotion, and interconnectedness with God and one another.

One recurring obstacle in my own spiritual life is fear. Sometimes I fear that I am not well prepared for the spiritual life, not so much in not being good enough in the sense of morally sufficient, but not being up to it, adequate to the task. Sometimes I fear that my spiritual relationship to God and Jesus and you and others may change me in ways that are too hard, or will expose things about me that I may not much like. And sometimes I fear that some of the things I care most about, some of my deepest convictions about what is just and faithful will differ so greatly from those of others, even some of you, that it will be hard for us to find common ground, to grow together. We don't have to look far in the Church before we see good reason for that fear. And of course, the power of evil wants most for me to be alone in those fears, and for you to be alone in yours, so that they will remain obstacles to our spiritual growth and passion, and obstacles to what God can do with and through us as Jesus' risen body in the world. Yet almost every time I have shared a fear with another person of faith I have received in return an encouraging companionship, and from that companionship a greater confidence, not in myself but in God, a confidence that God's grace will see me through.

Quite routinely I ask groups of Episcopalians, in parish visitations and other settings, "Do you have fears, for the Church or the world or yourself, and do you talk about them with other church folk?" Consistently, I hear from them three things: that they carry a variety of such anxieties and fears, that their anxiety is increased by the thought of expressing them to others, and that they are relieved to find that it is ok to do so and that they are in good company.

So right now, I'd like us to try an exercise in growing in faith, our faith in God, our faith in one another, and our faith in the Christ each of us bears to the other. I invite you to turn to someone nearby you, someone you don't know or someone you do, two by two, and talk quietly for a few minutes, maybe for a minute or two each, about a fear you

have that complicates or obstructs your spiritual growth. Perhaps it is a fear for The Episcopal Church, or for your parish, or for yourself. And what kind of an obstacle does that fear present? Can you imagine what it would take to get past it, or learn to live with it in a way that removes its power to isolate or inhibit?

Take a few seconds of reflection and then explore with one another, for a couple of minutes each, these questions, after which I will call you back together you with a prayer:

# What do you fear for the Church, for your parish, or for yourself? How is this fear an obstacle? What would it take to live beyond its power? What would it be like if it were removed?

The Lord be with you. (And also with you.) Let us pray:

Fearless God, whose grace alone can remove the power of those things of which we are afraid: give us through our companionship with Christ and our fellowship with one another such confidence in you that we might live beyond the inhibitions of our fears and with a renewed freedom to do your will. In Jesus' name we pray. *Amen*.

Another obstacle to spiritual growth has to do with identity, knowing who I am in the broad spectrum of believing and knowing where I am in the wide landscape of the Church. We can get lost in our faith journey when we can't identify ourselves or our spiritual community. Because we gather this weekend as a diocese of The Episcopal Church, I want to focus particularly on our identity as Episcopalians. Sunday after Sunday, I and the Assisting Bishops travel across the Diocese of Ohio to worship in your parishes and meet with your fellow communicants. A particular joy of this is the time I spend with those who come forward for confirmation, reception, and reaffirmation. I commonly meet with them for an hour or so before the service and get to know something of their journeys, how they got there and why they are doing this.

Perhaps the most common request of me during that time is to help candidates get a sense of who we are as The Episcopal Church and what it means to be Episcopal. Even before last summer's Lambeth Conference and the media exposure it received, candidates expressed either confusion or interest, and often both, in exploring our shared identity as Episcopalians and our heritage as Anglicans. Of course, I am keenly interested in what it means to them to be, or in some cases to be becoming, Episcopalians. I am eager to learn how they understand themselves as members of this Diocese and denomination. I want to know what it means to them when they say, "I am an Episcopalian," and what they want it to mean to others.

One of the biggest challenges to our Church today, and one reason for much of our current distraction and conflict, is the lack of common understanding, indeed the lack of common identity we share as Episcopalians. For many, our denominational identity is largely a byproduct of our parochial affiliation – I am an Episcopalian because the church I attend is Episcopal. One result of this is that we develop an expectation that The Episcopal Church will always reflect the character and convictions of our own parish, and conversely we are disappointed and disenfranchised when The Episcopal Church, by the actions of the General Convention or other Episcopalians, does something that defines us in ways with which we do not agree or by beliefs we do not fully share.

In the media and in many of our own minds, we in The Episcopal Church have come to be identified by our differences, and perhaps even more by our struggle, and in some cases our inability, to live with those differences. For some that is an embarrassment and for many it is a frustration as it feels like a diminishment of our credibility as the body of Christ and a distraction from the work we are called to do. I want to suggest that, as embarrassing or frustrating as it may be, we are rightly and accurately identified by our differences and the struggles we have living together with them. For it seems to me that we are striving to do the very thing Jesus prayed for just before his crucifixion, that those who believe in him may all be one. One, even with the differences that threaten always to separate us. That is why we need his prayer. One, even with the conflicting convictions and beliefs by which we individually identify as Christian and Episcopalian. That is why we need his prayer. One, even with decisions of Diocesan and General Conventions that from time to time run against what we might individually hope or need the Church to proclaim. That, too, is why we need his prayer.

I do not believe that an identity which embraces the diversity of all whom God has called into our Church necessarily devolves into a cultural relativism, as some have claimed. Rather, I see such an identity as comprehensive, allowing us to reckon with our differences while not forcing us to reconcile them. As I wrote to the Windsor Continuation

Committee and the Anglican Covenant Design Group during the Lambeth Conference, "irreconcilable differences are nothing to be afraid of; irreconcilable is generally what differences are. God calls people to be reconciled, not their differences. God calls us to be reconciled precisely in spite of and because of our differences."

This comprehensiveness has for four and a half centuries been a hallmark of Anglican spirituality and ecclesiology, the via media or middle way that accommodates both/and, beginning most notably with the Elizabethan Settlement. It has never been easy. The 1559 Act of Uniformity that brought all of the Church in England under one Book of Common Prayer, as theologically embracing as it was of both catholic and protestant convictions, only passed Parliament by three votes. It could not have been comfortable for all to live with, and it doubtless cost everyone something. It stretched catholic and protestant believers alike. Yet it affirmed the place of all, at the same time that it began to define a common identity.

I often wonder whether we, as post-modern Christians, are coming to grips in a similar way with the both/and into which God has been herding us as Episcopalians. And I wonder whether our ability to live in a both/and church may be the beginning of our ability to minister to a world that is failing in its struggle to live with difference.

Of course, if we are to discern and articulate a comprehensive spirit and identity as Episcopalians, we need to gather those pieces that each of us brings together in Christ. We need to hear and collect all by which we identify as Episcopal, and make as much room for them in ourselves as Christ makes drawing all to himself. It may result in a reordering of how any of us identifies as Episcopalian, as making room in ourselves for the other always changes us and brings us spiritual growth. And it will require of us an ongoing and generous sharing with one another about how we identify as Episcopalian and what we want others to identify as Episcopal. With a General Convention being held next July, we will have an important opportunity to manifest and articulate our identity as The Episcopal Church. That gathering will benefit much from our beginning now to explore Episcopal identity as a diocese of congregations.

Tomorrow afternoon, I hope we will have some time to hear one another's thoughts and hopes about identity, but now I again invite you into a short conversation with one another and ask you to explore together the following:

When you say that you are an Episcopalian, what do you want people to identify in that? What does it mean to you? What do you want it to mean to them?

The Lord be with you. (And also with you.) Let us pray:

Inviting God, you alone who have called every one of us into The Episcopal Church, and by the sacrifice of your beloved Son have secured for each a place at your table. Give to each of us a humble assurance that all those things by which we identify ourselves as Episcopalians can come together in a common identity, one reflective of Jesus promise: I will draw all people to myself. In whose name we pray. Amen.

#### Growth in numbers

Clarity about our own identity is essential to our growth in numbers, just as it is to our growth in faith. In receiving our invitation and welcome, others will need to identify who we are as Christ's body if they are ever to find their own Christian identity among us.

Later in this convention we will hear from the Evangelism committee of the Congregational Development Commission about the resources they are developing to support each of us in fulfilling our vocation as evangelists, and to their presentation I want to add a few words about our mission to grow in numbers.

Two of the critical elements of evangelism are invitation and welcome. Better than nine out of ten people who go to Church go because someone invited them. A friend, a colleague, a classmate, a relative, a neighbor, a stranger – someone extended to them Jesus' invitation to come off the fishing boat, out of the tree, up from the beach, and follow him. Congregations that grow in number often develop an ease among their communicants with making invitation. It becomes a norm, a habit, like encouraging someone to read the book we just enjoyed or see the film we just found interesting. Invitation takes practice and is supported by just the sort of clear sense of identity we have been exploring. And it is something in which you, as the lay and clergy leaders of this Diocese, can take a lead, developing your own invitational practice and sharing that with fellow communicants. People came to Jesus because they heard about him from others, and today they need to hear about him from us.

This February 6 and 7, the Winter Convocation (a combined offering of what was previously the Mission and Ministry Conference and the Bishop's College for Parish Leadership) will be held in Perrysburg, the keynote speaker for which will be The Episcopal Church's program officer for Evangelism, the Rev. Terry Martin. I bring the Winter Convocation to your attention now as it will offer workshops and presentations on a full range of topics, including considerable focus on evangelism and church growth.

The complement to inviting is welcoming, something our blue and white signs have long proclaimed but our actions have not always supported. The challenge of true welcome, of not just tolerating but really becoming one with, is that not all whom God invites into the Church are those with whom we easily settle. This gets ever more challenging on the larger scale, when we are confronted with welcoming as a diocese or the denomination as a whole. For example, those who value a more traditional liturgical expression are not quite certain how to make room in our Episcopal identity, let alone our pews, for evangelical or charismatic Episcopalians whom God has invited into the Church. Likewise, those who are theologically more conservative find it difficult to accommodate folks with perhaps a more progressive commitment to social advocacy, whom God seems also to have invited into the Church, leading to conflicting expectations of the Church's stance on social issues. Because the things that most form our theological and spiritual identity vary so widely from congregation to congregation and communicant to communicant, and because they include, with dramatically differing influences, scriptural interpretation, liturgical expression, practices of prayer, theological inquiry, visions of justice, and experiences in mission, it is no wonder that we can arrive at a place that challenges our ability to take fully into ourselves the Christian understanding and identity of even our fellow Episcopalians. It challenges our ability to welcome those who are already here, let alone those whom God may be steering toward us.

I recently heard a wonderful story about a family gathering, perhaps it was a Thanksgiving holiday, when all the adult children and their significant others returned to spend a few days at the family home with the parents. One of the siblings brought home a new love interest, who did not seem to click with anyone. The first evening was very awkward, and while no one addressed it directly, everyone was painfully aware of the difficult dynamic. The next morning, when most of the family had gathered in the kitchen for coffee, except for the sibling who had brought the new beloved, the mother came in and announced that late that night she had had a conclusive conversation with God, who, she described, had straightened her out on this difficult situation.

"You see," she explained, "God simply reminded me what committee I am on. I mistakenly had thought I was on the selection committee, but in fact, I am on the welcoming committee." Not another word needed to be said.

The fact is that each of us is on the welcoming committee. Not just the "Hello, how are you?" welcoming committee, and not even the "I'll slide down in my pew and make room for you" welcoming committee, but the "It is my responsibility to make room for you in my own self and in my concept of the Church, even if that means change" welcoming committee.

I am reminded again of Parker Palmer's words about community, words that I have quoted to you before and that ever ring true about the Church:

In a true community, we will not choose our companions, for our choices are so often limited by self-serving motives. Instead, our companions will be given us by grace. Often they will be persons who will upset our settled view of self and world. In fact, we might define community as that place where the person you least want to live with always lives!

(The Promise of Paradox)

God seems always to bring into God's Church someone or some group or some perspective that challenges our ability to embrace, accommodate, and welcome. And I have observed that the people in my life who have had the least difficulty with this are those who have confronted it head-on in themselves in the past. So one final time I ask you to share another brief conversation in pairs:

Where do you find the most difficulty in welcoming? When does it stretch you? What would it feel like to get beyond that? What would the Church look like if we did?

The Lord be with you. (And also with you.) Let us pray:

Lord Jesus Christ, by whose welcome each of us has found our place in your risen body, give us such an assurance of your love that we might likewise welcome into ourselves those who differ from us in tradition, conviction, experience, or any other way; for they, bearing to us your spirit, will surely make us more whole and help us grow more fully into your divine stature. *Amen*.

#### Growth in resources for mission

The greatest resource for mission is collaboration. Of course we need money, materials, medicines, food, and people for mission, but if the Church is going to step up to challenge of ministering to a deeply divided and perilously fragile world, we will need to get past our own divisions and become a vibrant resource of collaboration. Indeed, that may well need to become our most identifying characteristic.

This winter our food pantries and feeding programs are going to be taxed as we have not seen them in generations. 1.2 million jobs were lost in this country in the last ten months, bringing the number of unemployed to 10 million, with more layoffs announced daily. A global economy in freefall and a world at war on numerous continents will have increasingly grave consequences for the poor and the working class in developing and developed countries alike. While for many there is a renewed spirit of hope following our presidential election, that hope will not come to realization without sacrifice and hard work, over an extended period of time. And little will be healed without substantive leadership that models and establishes broad collaboration. If faith communities do not provide that leadership, who will? If the Church cannot model how to live together with difference and work together toward the good of all, who can? Indeed collaboration in the face of our differences, may be the ultimate measure of our ability to serve the world effectively.

We can make a substantial difference in the lives of countless human beings, in our own towns and cities as well as in villages and communities across the globe. But to do so we will need to work together, parish with parish, diocese with diocese, and province with province. And that depth of collaboration, of being one, will depend in large part on our commitment not to allow our differences to obstruct our being reconciled by God as God's people.

This was dramatically underscored for me this summer at the Lambeth Conference. When the Bishops of the Churches of the Anglican Communion gathered in Canterbury, England, the most effective and important work we did resulted from our eight-person Bible Study groups and our 40-person "Indaba" conversation groups. In those daily sessions, the conversations we had about difficult issues facing our Churches and the world were ones through which we embraced, not simply tolerated, one another, and by which we did not reconcile our differences, rather we were reconciled to one another by God. It was when we engaged in hearings about the proposed covenant that would define who is in and who is out of the Communion, or when we engaged in hearings about the continuation of the process initiated in 2006 with the Windsor Report, or when we engaged in hearings about what we would say to our Churches and to the world about the conference itself that we returned to the worst of who we are as a body, fighting for our own agendae, our own ways of seeing things or doing things, our own theological certainties and ecclesiological self-interest. In those open hearings, as bishops lined up at microphones to make their claims to the truth and denounce the claims of others, the fragile reconciliation that God had struggled to bring to us in the Bible Study and Indaba groups as the children of one God was greatly undermined. How much it diminishes our potential for mission.

While this is always a threat to the mission of the Church at every level, it is important to name instances of the opposite. In our own diocese, I am moved by the number of youth groups who have undertaken or committed to mission trips and service projects with their peers in other parishes. I am inspired by the number of young adults who have approached me with genuine interest in doing mission service overseas in other Anglican dioceses. I marvel at the many mission collaborations sustained by congregations of our diocese, and I am encouraged by the increasing efforts that the two Episcopal dioceses serving the state of Ohio are making to address issues of social and environmental justice together. As these and other similar collaborations grow, so do we continue to grow as living resources for God's mission.

When Jesus was challenged by religious leaders about theological and cultural issues that threatened them or separated them from him and others, he rarely answered the questions as asked. Instead he focused his response on how we act toward and on behalf of others. He repeatedly described actions of love and non-violent justice. In some ways

he avoided the ecclesiological and theological particulars that inevitably separate, and he pointed instead to the divine mandate of connecting to the Samarian, the leper, the tax-collector – to all – not as we might like them to be, but just as they are. That connecting, in ways that will undoubtedly change us, is what the new life in Christ is largely about. That connecting is the greatest resource we can return to God for God's mission.

#### Growth in faith, numbers, and resources for mission

This afternoon I have explored in these ways our mission to grow in faith, numbers, and resources for mission, and I have asked you to begin talking with one another about some of the elements of it, because if we are to accomplish that mission, we are going to need your leadership to do so. Your leadership as convention delegates, as elected lay and clergy leaders, will require more than a two-day convention responsibility. It will mean increased participation in diocesan commission and committee work, as some of you already do. It will mean participating in the Winter Convocation, in regional gatherings and deanery opportunities, in creative preparation for this summer's General Convention, and bringing those conversations to life in the congregations you represent, as some of you already do. It will mean raising up candidates, including yourselves, to stand for election to future Diocesan Councils, Standing Committees, General Convention deputations, and for appointment to other positions of diocesan responsibility, as some of you already do. If we are to grow in faith, numbers, and resources for mission, in a shrinking economy and fearful world, it will be the leadership of all of us in this room, gathering our mustard seeds of faith, our collective identities as Episcopalians, our common identity as The Episcopal Church, our authentically welcoming hearts, and our intentional collaboration, that ultimately will define us to others as a people united as the body of Jesus to serve the world in the unlimited ways of his love. For if it is not we who will lead, then who?

In a recent address in Chicago, Archbishop Desmond Tutu adjured, "God has no one except you. God says, 'Help me. Help me make this world the kind of world I intended for it to be. Help me."

In these times of great challenge and opportunity for the Church, the country, and the world, it remains a singular privilege to join you in responding to God's call for help, and to grow together into the full stature of Christ, that we might indeed help heal the creation he died to redeem. For your faithful leadership and generous companionship I am very grateful. Thank you.

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr. Bishop of Ohio

# **Episcopal Acts**

#### November 9, 2007 - November 13, 2008

Annual Visitations	<b>Confirmed</b>	Received
Bishop Mark Hollingsworth, Jr.	97	24
Bishop David C. Bowman	26	32
Bishop William D. Persell	51	4
Bishop Arthur B. Williams, Jr.	58	10
Episcopal Inquiries		44
<u>Institutions</u>		2
Licensed		
Catechists		23
Eucharistic Ministers		909
Eucharistic Visitors		323
Worship Leaders		257
<u>Ordinations</u>	<u>Diaconate</u>	Priesthood
Bishop David C. Bowman on behalf	1	2
of Bishop Mark Hollingsworth, Jr.		

#### Report on Postulants and Candidates for Holy Orders and Ordinations November 9, 2007 – November 13, 2008

	Date of Postulancy	Date of Candidacy
Audra Abt	March 14, 2007	
George R. Baum	March 30, 2005	April 14, 2008
Vincent E. Black	February 28, 2006	April 14, 2008
Joseph G. Butler	April 5, 2007	
Christopher A. Coughlin	March 14, 2007	
Andrea L. Dedmon	May 6, 2005	
E. Marie Harkey	March 7, 2006	
Gianetta M. Hayes-Martin	March 14, 2007	
R. Matthew Humm	March 30, 2005	
Jennifer C. Leider	March 30, 2005	April 14, 2008
Adam McCluskey	March 14, 2007	
David S. Nelson	November 5, 2008	
Lisa E. O'Rear-Lassen	March 14, 2007	
Michael Petrochuk	March 28, 2007	
Anne Pillot	April 5, 2007	
Jane Trager	April 5, 2007	
Judith B. Watson	June 25, 2007	

#### Ordinations to the Diaconate

Diana E. Carroll	June 7, 2008	David C. Bowman on behalf of Mark
		Hollingsworth, Jr. Harcourt Parish, Gambier

#### Ordinations to the Priesthood

J. Jeffrey Baker	December 15, 2007	David C. Bowman on behalf of Mark
		Hollingsworth, Jr., St. Stephen's, Steubenville
Elizabeth A. Scriven	October 18, 2008	David C. Bowman on behalf of Mark
		Hollingsworth, Jr. St. Andrew's, Ann Arbor, MI

#### Letters Dimissory Received November 9, 2007 – November 13, 2008

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Diocese</u>
December 17, 2007	Kelly W. Kirby	New Hampshire
January 7, 2008	Priscilla Grant	Virginia

#### Letters Dimissory Sent November 9, 2007 – November 13, 2008

<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Diocese</u>
January 7, 2008	Frances Ann Hills	Western Massachusetts
January 15, 2008	Alfonso J. Murray, III	San Diego
January 15, 2008	Barbara C. Johnson	Fond du Lac
July 30, 2008	Warren Lee Domenick, Jr.	Georgia
October 6, 2008	Kenneth E. Brown	Washington
October 7, 2008	Joseph F. Maiocco	Southwest Florida

#### The Necrology 192<sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention "In Grateful Memory"

The Bishop bids your special prayers of thanksgiving during the Liturgy of the Holy Eucharist at the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention of the Diocese of Ohio for the lives of the following servants of Christ who entered the Church Triumphant since last we met.

#### From among the bishops:

The Rt. Rev. Jose A. Gonzalez, retired Assisting Bishop of Newark

The Rt. Rev. Ronald D. Haines, retired Bishop of Washington

The Rt. Rev. Joseph T. Heistand, retired Bishop of Arizona

The Rt. Rev. Clarence E. Hobgood, retired Bishop Suffragan for the Armed Forces

The Rt. Rev. Robert R. Spears, Jr., retired Bishop of Rochester

The Rt. Rev. Frank H. Vest, Jr., retired Bishop of Southern Virginia

The Rt. Rev. William H. Wolfrum, retired Bishop of Colorado

#### From among our clergy:

The Rev. Vincent Butler

The Rev. James W. Howie

The Very Rev. Perry R. Williams

#### From among the clergy family:

Margaret "Peg" S. Shively, wife of the Rev. William Shively

Shirley Thielo, wife of the Rev. Paul Thielo

Persis Tiffany, wife of the Rev. Roger Tiffany

Betty Jean Tompkin, wife of the Rev. William F. Tompkin

#### From among the ranks of the laity:

#### Our Saviour, Akron

Claire William Cressler, Barbara Ann Hiney, Dona Jean Krach, William Carl Materna, Jr., Betty Louise Walker

#### St. Andrew's, Akron

Vandalia Lucinda Moats

#### St. Paul's, Akron

Frederick Albrecht, Gloria Branker, Thomas Collier, M. Joanne Davis, Nancy Fielder, Bonnilyn Johnson, Elizabeth Kennedy, Richard Keslar, Rita Kurth, Jayne Laundrie, Robert Liska, James Materna, Fern Mitchell, Mary Morehart, Helen Muntean, Jeanne Nelson, Joseph Panzner, Susan Pierson, Anita Plazzo, Linda Pottinger, Margaret Powers, Clifford Reiss, II, Pauline Reiss, Donald Rhoades, Irene Richards, John Satterfield, III, James Stormer, Marjory Wheeler, Mildred Wille, Adam Wilson

#### St. Thomas's, Berea

Jean Carlsen, Walter Carpenter, Rita Coleman, Marie Fowles, Jeanne Shank

#### St. James's, Boardman

Susan Gompert Bannon, Christina Beard, Francis White Holiday, Joe Metz, Ned Leroy Riley, Sylvia Marie Baier Riley, Rebecca Dunbar Shomo, Sarah Ellen Broadsword Tomich

#### St. Matthew's, Brecksville

Cornelia Curtis Whalen

#### St. Andrew's, Canfield

Grace Koning, Mary Martin, Gene Naple, Ruth Sager, Grace Wetmore

#### St. Mark's, Canton

Loretta Childers, John Evans, Mary Lou Howard, David Montgomery, Rachel Renkert

#### St. Paul's, Canton

Donald Brown, Elizabeth Chenot, Susan Smith Dewell, Dennis Frame, Wayne Gerber, Evelyn Goss, Margaret Raff Hague, Thomas Maxwell Hague, Alfred Allen Hilton, Dorothy Kendrick, Sara Kirkland, Jeanene May, Margaret Milbrodt, Robert Milbrodt, John Willis Mitchell, Dorothy Reiss, Thelma Roach, James Schwarz, Bruce Shelley, Roma Spreadbury

#### Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland

Lewis A. Ball, Ambrose Clegg, Jr., George Johnson Dunn, Raymond Kollai

#### St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights

Jeanette Brewer, Ariel Carlstom, Ellen Wade Chinn, Ann Darling, Diana Edgerton, Uli Engler, Charles Getz, Jack Hively, Angela Leehan, Cornelius Manly, Margaret McCreary, Laura McIver, Yoh-Han Pao, Mary Jane Stasshofer, Richard Young

#### **Trinity, Coshocton**

Judy J. Hansgen, June Henglein

#### St. John's, Cuyahoga Falls

Stanton Harry Brightman, Helen Martha Gustely, Elizabeth C. Motz, Marjorie A. Schlaeppi, Doreen Reynolds Wormald

#### St. Stephen's, East Liverpool

Dora Massey Eccleston, Ralph Finley, Blanche Riley, William Thompson, Glenn Waight, Margaret Watkin

#### St. Andrew's, Elyria

John Davies, James Frank, Robert Jabbusch, Elsie Linn, Ruth McIntosh, Dorothy Patricia Spencer, Elizabeth Sumney, Marjorie Todd

#### Epiphany, Euclid

Mary Lou Berry, Fran Ganner, Lois Ventura

#### Trinity, Findlay

Wayne Eugene Baltzell, James K. Bayless, Norma Dipert, Inez F. Roberts

#### St. Paul's, Fremont

Lois Monahan, Candace Young

#### Grace, Galion

Margaret J. Stadfeld

#### Harcourt Parish, Gambier

Lewis Frederich Treleaven

#### Christ Church, Hudson

Arthur Cart, Roy Augustus Dye, Florence Smith Fuller, Priscilla White Graham, Sara Madison, William Thomas Sprole, Alfred F. White

#### Christ Church, Huron

Karl Cowin Ailing, Phyllis Mae Asher, Dennis Dunbar, Savannah Steward

#### Christ Church, Kent

Eleanor Sue Mason Benshoff, Ruth Eileen Daniels, Marie Askvold McGinnis, Ramona Swaim McLaren, Theodoric Charles Weckerly

#### St. Hubert's, Kirtland Hills

Timothy James "T.J." Dorr, Elton Hoyt, III, Dr. Lynn Mack, Lila Janes Meister, Mary Helen Neave, Loretta May Presutti

#### Ascension, Lakewood

Betsy Laura Bura, John Francis Flowers, Jean Elizabeth Lutz, June E. Patterson, Florence Esther Stinchcomb, John W. Wood

#### St. Peter's, Lakewood

Wilber Bittel, Mary Crowley, Herbert L. "Doc" Davis, Audrey Hanrahan, David Holtkamp, Albert G. Leatherman, Ernest M. Manuel, Janet Satola, Joel P. Smith, Walter R. Thomas, Jr.

#### Holy Trinity, Lisbon

Shirley M. Bowman, Paul Grim

#### Redeemer, Lorain

Charles Frederick, James Albert Holmes, Mable Helen Lynk, Jeannine Hart Misko, Phyllis M. Pfaff, Jacqueline Ann Stewart, Marion M. Vriha

#### Grace, Mansfield

Ann Elizabeth Boreman, Helen Coady, Phililp Perry Hilligoss, Francis McMahon, Patricia McMahon, Mary Margaret Metcalf, Benjamin Rountree, Sydney Rountree, Clovis Sturman

#### St. Paul's, Marion

Calvin Arnold, Dan Day, Jeffery Haberman, Oliver Hamilton

#### St. Timothy's, Massillon

John F. Buchman, Wayne Wesley Burgess, Gena Evan Gossett, Margaret Gotschall, Dean G. Lauritzen, Carl McCalla, Mary Mowrer, Regis O. Schmidbauer, Eugene Valasek, Helen Josephine Valasek

#### St. Paul's, Maumee

A. William Asendorf, Diane Odneal Danford, Shirley Schrader Kelly, Harold E. Leatherman, Frederick Louis Staeble, Robert Henry Strauss

#### St. Bartholomew, Mayfield Village

Charles W. Atwood, Ruth S. Burt, Douglas Cruickshank, John "Jack" H. Griffin, Virginia L. Melcher, Kay Powell, Arnold E. Scott

#### St. Paul's, Medina

John C. Bruckmann, III, Betty J. Lynn, Donald E. Tubbs, Esther Ruth Wolstencroft

#### St. Andrew, Mentor

Betty Gene "Liz" Evans, George W. King, Katherine Pike, Rose A. Young

#### St. Paul's, Mount Vernon

Miriam Bumpus, Rebecca Coup, Kenneth Kimble, Lily Ryan

#### St. John's, Napoleon

Peggy Custer, Fred Parker

#### St. Luke's, Niles

William C. Baer, William H. Pittaway, Della Mae Shaw, Frances Stephens

#### St. Paul's, Norwalk

Rachel Hoyt, Anne Price, Naomi Swisher

#### Christ, Oberlin

Harriet A. Arnold, Douglas G. Harrison, Eric Thomas Nord, Ursula Hoff Stechow

#### St. Paul's, Oregon

Thomas Golightly, Kenneth Timmons

#### St. James', Painesville

Marshall "Duke" Doolittle, Joseph Green, Shirley Jackson, Robert Moyer, Stephen Oznowich, George "Rex" Prideaux, Michael Skoog, Eric Wood

#### All Saints, Parma

Olga Hollaway, Lois McMahon, Joan F. Obenauer, Anthony Wojcik

#### St. Timothy's, Perrysburg

Dr. George D'Alton Black, Marshall R. Brown, Robert Richardson Coon, III, William Boris Evanoff, David Keith Welles, Walter "Pete" Wilson, Dorothy Winifred Yager

#### St. Thomas's, Port Clinton

Earl Gardner

#### Grace, Ravenna

Jack L. Ellet, Charles J. Marks

#### Grace, Sandusky

Colleen H. Burton, Reginald Eugene Cole, Joan Rosenthal Coulter, Arthur Davis, Desmond Fernandez, Jerry Gordon Lippus, Dorothy R. Malburg, Esther Hafner Mathes, Nina Kathleen Hale McGory, June Pfefferkorn Olson, Myrtle Samko, Peter Samko, Craig A. Shupp, Leland Peter Spore, James Taylor, Robert Russell Taylor, Don A. Welschenbach, Mark Owen Wilkins

#### Christ, Shaker Heights

Julia Callahan, David Clark, Phyllis Miller, Richard Seaman, Herman Shaw, John Sims

#### St. Mark's, Sidney

Danny Eaton

#### St. Stephen's, Steubenville

Judy Custer, Harry Haverland, Sandy Sperry

#### All Saints, Toledo

James C. Cottrill, Jr., Laura H. Gary, Norma Hartley, Athena D. Kinnebrew

#### St. Andrew's, Toledo

Robert F. Hinkelman, Patricia M. Trombley

#### St. Mark's, Toledo

Charmaine Bush, Tracy Kishler, Vesta LeRoux, Virginia Steele

#### St. Matthew's, Toledo

Martha Ruth Mankin

#### St. Michael's-in-the-Hills, Toledo

Carl Howard Boyer, David D. Carter, Emmett Martin Duncan, Julia Brooks LaRue Orwig, Jane Caswall Paris, Doris Rosenberry

#### Trinity, Toledo

Leon Heckle, Catherine Kidney, Louella Mulkey, Allen Tennant, Mary Ellen Thompson

#### St. Mark's, Wadsworth

Michael William Stegenga, Dale Clark Wilson

#### Christ Church, Warren

George Mark Chambers, Mary Jingo, Susan C. Meermans, Janet A. Miller, William H. Pittaway, Mary Frances Pumphrey, Rena DeVoe White

#### Advent, Westlake

Grace E. Cotner, Bernice Amelia Cutcher, Elizabeth Clark Rampe

#### Grace, Willoughby

Janet Mae Ady, Donna Lucas, Frances Pennington

#### St. James, Wooster

Stuart Ling, Florence Sprosty, Richard Watkins

#### St. Augustine's, Youngstown

Jane McCormick, Leonard McCormick, Ronald Robinson

#### St. John's, Youngstown

Henry F. Miller, H. Lynn Nutt, George B. Pugh, June H. Robinson, Ruth H. Rohrbaugh, Fred Tod, Jr.

# Appendix II

# Reports to Convention

The attached reports are those that were available at the time of printing. For other reports, please see the Budget Narrative (Appendix IV)

#### Annual Report of the Treasurer to the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention

#### My responsibility is to report on the:

- Financial Condition of the Diocese
- Joint Investment Fund Performance
- Parish Reports

#### The Joint Investment Fund

- This "pooled investment fund" is overseen by the Trustees of the Diocese.
- It provides two investment options.
  - The <u>Balanced Fund</u> consists of equities and fixed income securities. It is most appropriate for longer term investments such as endowment funds.
  - AND the <u>Money Market Fund</u> which is appropriate for short term accounts, where the investor seeks a
    return without a risk to principal.

Refer to page 1 of the financial handouts package.

- As of September 30, participant balances in the Balanced Fund totaled \$30,477,398
- It included 240 separate accounts: 145 of those were diocesan, 86 were accounts of the 40 parishes with funds on deposit, and 9 accounts of Episcopal institutions.

Balanced Fund for 12 months ended September 30:

- The fund had over \$4,826,000 in realized and unrealized losses
- Over \$1,062,000 was earned on investments (dividends and interest)
- A total of \$1.57 million was paid in distributions to participants.
- The fund issued over \$1,025,000 in new units, and paid out over \$828,000 in withdrawals of principal.
- Expenses of the fund for investment management, accounting, auditing, and other administrative costs totaled about \$320,000, or about 96 basis points (.96% of assets)

Refer to the page 2 of the financial handouts package.

- As of September 30, the Money Market Fund accounts totaled \$1,632,997.
- There were 31 accounts.
- 84% of those accounts and 97% of the invested dollars were Diocesan investments.

#### Money Market

- Annualized yield on the fund was 2.8% at September 30 versus 4.3% a year earlier. The fund issued over \$202,000 in new units and had principal withdrawals of \$127,823.
- If your parish is not a participant and would like more information about the Joint Investment Fund, our Diocesan Finance Officer, Sue Leishman, can provide you with all the details.

Refer to the page 3 of the financial handouts package.

- The new investment adviser for the Joint Investment Fund is Hartland & Co., located here in Cleveland.
  Hartland recommends investment managers, investment policy, and the asset allocation for the Fund. You will
  hear more about the transition process the Trustees have engaged in tomorrow. John Shelley, president of the
  Trustees, will give this report.
- For twelve months ended September 30, the balanced fund portfolio had a total return of -11.20%. Although negative, the fund performed better than the index, which had a return of -14.2%.
- Monthly distributions to participants are made based on a per unit distribution rate, set on an annual basis by the Trustees of the Diocese.
- The spending rule for 2008 and 2009 is 4.5%. It is based on the average unit value of the fund, calculated on the prior 12 quarters, determined each June 30.

Refer to page 5 of your financial handouts package.

- Provides a summary of ALL revenues and expenses through September 30 this year AND nine months ended September 30 of last year.
- Receipts totaled \$ -992,331 and expenses \$3,952,567, for a net deficit of \$4,944,898 for 9 months.
- Revenue is negative due to investment losses incurred year-to-date of over \$3.8 million. Most other categories of revenue are comparable with 2007.

Let's look at the makeup of our funding. The three largest sources of support are Assessments, Investments and Gifts from individuals and foundations.

- Support from parishes under our diocesan canon is tied to the overall rate of change in parish budgets and has been declining slightly over the past three years.
  - While we could increase the assessment rates or change the tier structure to provide additional resources, for most of our parishes, meeting the present requirements is already a challenge.
  - Investment income is tied to interest rates and stock market performance. The source of funds invested is, for the most part, historical funds given by Episcopalians that came before us. There is opportunity through planned giving to expand this base significantly over time. Information about the Diocesan gift annuity program is now available. Please pick up information about this exciting new program in the Exhibit Hall.
- Annual Gifts from our members and foundations has received greater emphasis in recent years and grown, through the annual ECSF campaign, the Bishops Appeal, Cedar Hills Camp Scholarships, and amounts for Millennium Development Goal projects. There is potential for additional growth where the uses of the funds engage our members in mission.
- Direct giving for immediate needs and building Endowment and Capital resources to strengthen our future needs to be a priority.

Looking specifically at funding for Diocesan program, please refer to the reports titled "Program Budget Report" in the Financial Handouts package, pages 6 and 7.

- This is a summary of the performance of the Diocesan Program or Operating Fund overseen by Diocesan Council.
- Receipts of Parish Support through September equal \$1,596,021 which is 65% of our Budget. This is exactly the same percent of the budget we had received at this time last year.
- With slow payments caught up as convention approached, we are on track and should finish close to this year's budget of \$2.45 million. The year-to-date loss is about \$53,000 less than budgeted.
- Total receipts YTD 9/30/2008 are approximately equal to total receipts through the first nine months of 2007.
- Although actual expenses exceed both budgeted and 2007 expenses, the increase is mostly offset by increased transfers, resulting in a deficit of \$157 this year vs. a deficit of \$108 last year.
- A deficit through the first nine months is typical due to the timing of assessment receipts.

Statement of Financial position for the Diocese—Please refer to page 8 of the Financial Handouts.

- Your diocese is in a very sound financial position
- As of September 30, 2008:
  - We reported Net assets totaling over \$34.4M, of which \$21.2 million are invested in endowment funds,
  - Over \$11.0 million are invested in custodial funds for a specific purpose,
  - and the remaining \$2.23 million are unrestricted and available for Diocesan operations.
  - Liabilities consist primarily of long-term pledges from the Legacy Campaign due to Trinity Cathedral and current payables.

#### Cedar Hills

- The YTD results reflect an operating loss of \$53K through nine months this year, vs. a \$33K loss for the same period in 2007.
- Fuel costs contributed significantly to the increase.

#### Sacred Path

- Both decreased traffic on Euclid Avenue and economic uncertainty have negatively impacted YTD results vs. 2007.
- A committee of Diocesan Council is currently exploring options for the ministry of Sacred Path.

Another requirement of the treasurer at each convention is to report on parish compliance with Diocesan and national canons that require congregations to submit regular annual reports.

- To date, we have received Parochial Reports from 87 congregations. These were due March 1.
- We have received 80 Audit Reports.
- Committee audits were due June 1st, CPA & parish team audits were due July 15.

• We are expanding our Diocesan audit team for 2008 audits. Look for details about a workshop at the upcoming Winter Convocation.

Parishes are also required to report on compliance with Title II, Canon 10 which requires that parishes with lay employees working more than 1000 hours per year provide a pension plan which is at least equivalent to that provided by the Church Pension Fund.

- Reports have been received from 85 congregations
- 302 lay employees were reported.
- 87 lay employees participate in a pension plan.

There are many parishes that must take these reporting requirements more seriously. We will be addressing these matters more assiduously this coming year.

#### The Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio Report to the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention November 9, 2007 – November 13, 2008

Number of Regular Meetings: 4 Number of Special Meetings: 7

Officers: John F. Shelley, President

Members: The Rev. Margaret D'Anieri, St. Paul's, Norwalk & St. Thomas, Port Clinton

Lael Carter, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights Mike Bickerton, St. Peter's, Lakewood

The Rev. Meghan Froehlich, The Church of Our Saviour, Akron

John F. Shelley, Esq., Christ Church, Shaker Heights

1) The purpose of The Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio is to oversee the investment management and administration of the Joint Investment Fund, hold title to property from closed or imperiled parishes, and dispose of acquired property as authorized. These duties may include authorizing expenditure from accounts of the Joint Investment Fund, setting an annual spending rate, and hiring managers, advisers, and custodians for the funds.

Beginning in April 2007 and continuing during this year, the Trustees engaged in a comprehensive evaluation of the strategies and policies of the Fund. This research and due diligence, initiated at the Bishop Hollingsworth's request, including studying the asset allocation, investment policies, fees, independence of investment advisers, expected return and performance of the Fund.

Four different investment advisory firms were identified as candidates, and the Trustees participated along with the Bishop, Treasurer, and Finance Officer, to interview the firms and select an adviser. In April 2008, the Trustees named Hartland & Co. as the new investment adviser for the Fund, and selected U.S. Bank's Institutional Trust and Custody division in Cincinnati as the new custodian of the Fund.

During the last six months, the Trustees have engaged in a detailed transition process for the Fund, under the advisement and guidance of Hartland & Co. A new asset allocation, investment policy, investment managers, and custodian have been selected for the Fund. As of November 13<sup>th</sup>, most of the process is now complete.

2) At its last meeting of the calendar year, usually held in December, the Trustees approve a budget for the succeeding calendar year. For 2008, the total budget is \$76,700, which includes expenditures for accounting and administrative work performed by the Diocese of Ohio, \$71,100; an audit fee of \$5,000; and \$600 for copies and postage.

## The Diocese of Ohio Diocesan Council Annual Report to the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention

November 9, 2007- November 13, 2008

**Meetings:** 7 (Regular)

Officers: President, The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr.

Secretary, Tom Austin

#### December 1, 2007

• Approved the submitted 2008 housing allowances for clergy.

- Proposed 2008 operating budget for Cedar Hills was approved as submitted.
- Sacred Path Books & Art 2008 budget was approved as submitted.
- Passed a motion to accept the finance reports.
- Approved a resolution to authorize the Finance Officer to close the Dean Witter money market account.
- Approved the amendment of Audit requirement:
  - (1) to expand use of Audit team for churches with revenue of \$450,000-\$600,000
  - (2) to have smaller churches have outside audit once every four years.
- Approved a grant of \$3,000 to Christ Episcopal Church, Geneva, for work done to protect their stained glass windows.
- Passed a motion to authorize the establishment of a Diocesan Council Executive Committee.
- Elected L. Irving and D. Meyers as representative-at-large of Diocesan Council Executive Committee.
- Approved a 2% increase rounded up to the nearest \$1 for the Bishop in 2008.

#### February 14, 2008

- Passed a motion to approve the finance report.
- Authorized the Finance Officer of the Diocese to transfer the amount of \$27,000 from the operating fund of the Diocese to Sacred Path Books & Art to cover in full the amount of its 2007 operating loss which will be reflected in the 2008 budget report.
- Approved mission strategy resolutions: #1a, #1b, #2, #3, #4, #5, #6a, #6b, #7, #8, and #9.

#### April 3, 2008

- Passed a motion to approve the financial report.
- Approved mission strategy resolutions #9, #10a, and #10b.

#### May 10, 2008

- Passed a motion to approve the financial report.
- Approved a request from St. Philip's, Akron in the amount of \$12,613.73 to replace windows.
- Approved the ASA resolution as presented.

#### June 5, 2008

Approved a mileage reimbursement policy for lay volunteers effective September 1, 2008, who serve on Diocesan Council and its committees, Trustees, Standing Committee, and other committees and commissions of the Diocese of Ohio.

#### **September 11, 2008**

- Passed a motion to approve the financial report.
- Passed a motion to authorize Sue Leishman, Finance Officer, to execute documents to transfer Bishop's Office fund from Robert Baird to US Bank.
- Passed a motion to endorse the budget.

#### October 4, 2008

- Passed a motion to approve the financial report.
- Passed a motion to approve the Sacred Path report.
- Passed a motion to approve the Commission on Global and Domestic Missions' 11 funding recommendations.

#### The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Ohio Report to the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention

November 9, 2007 - November 13, 2008

9 (Regular) Meetings:

1 (via U.S. mail)

Officers: President, The Rev. A. Bradford Purdom, III

Co-Secretaries, The Rev. Margaret Holt Sammons and Celia Smart

#### Consented to the Election of:

- Bishop Coadjutor, Puerto Rico
- Stephen Taylor Lane, Bishop Coadjutor, Maine
- Bishop Coadjutor, South Dakota
- Bishop Coadjutor, Texas
- Bishop, Rochester
- Bishop Coadjutor, Ecuador
- Jeffery D. Lee, Bishop, Chicago
- Eugene Taylor Sutton, Bishop, Maryland
- Paul Emil Lambert, Bishop Suffragan, Dallas
- Charles Andrew Doyle, Bishop Coadjutor, Texas
- Herman Hollerith, IV, Bishop, Southern Virginia

#### Consented to the Ordination to the Priesthood:

- Elizabeth Scriven
- Diana Carroll

#### Consented to the Ordination to the Diaconate:

Diana Carroll

#### Consented to Recommendation for Candidacy:

- George Baum
- Vincent Black
- Iennifer Leider

#### Consented to:

- The Clergy members consented to the removal of Joseph L. Martin from ordained ministry of this church.
- The declaration of St. John's Church, Cleveland, to be an imperiled parish, and to the appointment of trustees for it.

#### Other Business before the Standing Committee:

- The Clergy members approved removal from Holy Orders of Kelly McC. Irish, R. James Tasker, Roger C. Ames and Scott H. Souders.
- Consent was given to the Bishop to declare the parishes of St. Luke's, Akron; Church of the Holy Spirit, Akron, St. Anne's, Madison; Transfiguration, Cleveland, and St. Barnabas, Bay Village imperiled, in accordance with Canon 6, Section 1a of the Diocese of Ohio.
- St. Paul's, Medina, permission to proceed with their preliminary negotiations with the Waltz family for purchase of two adjoining houses.
- St. Martin's, Chagrin Falls, request to encumber church property to rebuild the church.
- A resolution of the Standing Committee to declare imperiled parish status and the release of clergy associated
- Grace Church, Willoughby, approved a revision of the lot split dated March 3, with a) 0.1052 acres for a sewer

easement, b) 0.1982 acres for a sewer easement and c) a 50 foot utility easement including a 20 foot sanitary easement. Also approved, the tree proposed deed restrictions.

• St. Christopher's by the River, Gate Mills, approved request to alienate the Bell House property.

#### Notices from the Dioceses of:

#### Alaska

Deposition, Sentence of Raymond Hawley

#### Albany

Deposition, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry

Erik Lehtinen Richard D. Cioppa Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry David J. Bena

#### Arizona

Renunciation, Notice of Christopher M. Schutte

#### Arkansas

Deposition, for Abandonment of the Communion of the Episcopal Church Tommy Joe Bradshaw

#### Atlanta

Deposition, Sentence of
Cassius Horton Daly
Inhibition, Removal of
Fred Lamar Jones
Restoration, Notice of
David A. Galloway

#### California

Suspension, Upon Voluntary Submission to Discipline James R. Tramel

-

#### Central Florida

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry Robert K. Stull, Jr. Carol A. Thompson

#### **Central Gulf Coast**

Release, Statement of Walter Wayne Howard

#### **Central New York**

Deposition, Sentence of M. Anthony Seel

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry and Declaration of Removal and Release Anne C. Kennedy Matthew Kennedy

#### Chicago

Deposition, Sentence of James Martin Johnson

#### Colorado

Deposition, Sentence of Donald Armstrong, III Inhibition, Notice of Grace Veena Bunyan James C. Paul Charles W. Reeder Lawrence Edward Doyle Philip Duane Eberhart Paul Anthony Hinson Kathy Jeanne King Elizabeth Joan Sausele James Frank Stone Emerson Berry Taylor, Jr. Dennis Garrou Alexander M. Greene Kathleen Ruth Jackman Kenneth Erik Ross Gerald Lee Schnackenberg Alan L. Sulzenfuss Eric W. Zolner Renunciation, Acceptance of

#### Connecticut

Deposition, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry
Javier Franco
Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry and Declaration of Removal and Release

W. Armistead Boardman

Tom Belt

Gilbert V. Wilkes, III Moses Aderibole Joyce M. Scales Bryan S. Bywater

#### Convocation of American Churches in Europe

Deposition, Sentence of Thomas G. Muller

#### **Dallas**

Remission and Termination, of Suspension Gerald W. Krumenacker, Jr. Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry D. Keith Garvin Benigno M. Pardo

#### East Carolina

Deposition, Sentence of Alfred Marie Moncla

#### Eastern Michigan

Inhibition, Notice of Adedokun Adewunmi

#### Easton

Restoration, Notice of Donald E. Moore

#### El Camino Real

Removal, Declaration of William James Martin

#### Florida

Deposition, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry

Melvin K. Gray
Inhibition, Notice of
Davd C. Allert
Charles S. Bailey
Gary R. Blaylock
Charles H. Coit
Gilbert T. Crosby
Mark R. Eldredge
Travis Greenman
Edwin C. Griswold
George W. Hall, Jr.
Harald K. Haugan
Dorothy Head
James L. Hobby

Neil G. Lebhar Patrina A. McCarty Lawrence E. O'Connell James M. Parker

Shawn E. Porter

Sharon S. Hobby

W. Hall Hunt

Leonard Eugene Strickland George W. Stockhowe, Jr. Release, of Obligations of Priest

Davd C. Allert Charles S. Bailey Gary R. Blaylock Charles H. Coit Gilbert T. Crosby Mark R. Eldredge Travis Greenman Edwin C. Griswold George W. Hall, Jr. Harald K. Haugan Dorothy Head James L. Hobby Sharon S. Hobby W. Hall Hunt Neil G. Lebhar Patrina A. McCarty Lawrence E. O'Connell William Earl Palmer James M. Parker

Leonard Eugene Strickland George W. Stockhowe, Jr.

Shawn E. Porter

#### Fort Worth

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry and Declaration of Removal and Release Clarence C. Pope Jr.

#### Georgia

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry Sara D. Lufburrow Marcus B. Robertson

#### Hawai'i

Deposition, Upon Voluntary Submission to Discipline Morley Edwin Frech, Jr.

#### Iowa

Removal, Declaration of Craig Welbaum

#### Lexington

Removal, Notice of Cynthia Webbstock

#### **Long Island**

Deposition, Sentence of Lisle H. Davis Dirk Mol

Deposition, Upon Voluntary Submission to Discipline

Chester A. LaRue, Jr.

Release, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry Dirk Mol

#### Los Angeles

Deposition, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry

Robert Mahlon Boyer

#### Louisiana

Suspension, Upon Voluntary Submission to Discipline

Ernest W. Saik

#### Maine

Removal, Declaration of Susan Bradbury Curtis

#### Maryland

Deposition, Notice of William J. Cox

#### Massachusetts

Deposition, Sentence of Lance K. Giuffrida William C. B. Lowe

Deposition, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry

David M. Affleck

Inhibition, Notice of Expiration of Temporary Chitral S. de Mel

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry and Declaration of Removal and Release

Michael J. McKinnon

Suspension, Upon Voluntary Submission to Discipline

Kevin R. Hackett, SSJE

#### Minnesota

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry Barbara Frances Milligan

#### Nebraska

Inhibition, Notice of Robert Scheiblhofer

#### Nevada

Deposition, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry

William A. Beeson

Remission and Termination, of Deposition

Thomas Wilson

#### New York

Deposition, Sentence of Emeka C. Nwigwe Removal, Declaration of Ted Clemens

#### Newark

Restoration, Notice of Bevan Stanley

Suspension, Upon Voluntary Submission to

Discipline

Dwight Neglia Dudley Bennett

#### North Carolina

Deposition, Notice of

M. Clayton Townsend, Jr.

Inhibition, Notice of

M. Clayton Townsend, Jr. M. Filmore Strunk, Jr. Willis H. Steinberg, Jr.

#### North Dakota

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry and Declaration of Removal and Release Andrew H. Fairfield

#### Northern California

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry Sharon Ancker Snyder

#### **Northwest Texas**

Deposition, Sentence of Andrew Lawrence Powell Inhibition, Notice of Andrew Lawrence Powell

#### Ohio

Removal, Notice of Roger C. Ames Kelly McC. Irish Scott H. Souders R. James Tasker

#### Oklahoma

Deposition, for Abandonment of the Communion of the Episcopal Church Clifford Richard Horvath Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry Beverley F. Bradley

#### Oregon

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry David Lounsbury

#### Pennsylvania

Inhibition, Notice of Charles E. Bennison, Jr.

#### Pittsburgh

Deposition, Notice of
Robert W. Duncan
Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry
Jeffrey Tennyson Whorton
Suspension, with Removal from Cure
Vicente Carlos Santiago

#### Quincy

Inhibition, Notice of Edward H. MacBurney

#### **Rhode Island**

Deposition, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry
Gregory A. M. Cole

Inhibition, Notice of
Ann Holmes Redding

#### Rio Grande

Inhibition, Notice of
John R. Russell
Cynthia S. Anderson
William C. Cobb
William S. Francis
Richard C. Milliorn
Donald P. Morrill
Steven N. Tighe
Removal, Declaration of
Robert J. Nagiel
Richard H. Higgs
Carl F. Brenner
Willis F. Griffin
Michael A.J. Kelshaw

Michael A.J. Kelshaw Daniel J. Klooster Leonard W. Lewis Guy N. Rainsford Peter A. Schoew Jacob C. Worley Harold C. Johnson, Jr.

Removal, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry

Terence Kelshaw

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry and Declaration of Removal and Release Jeffrey N. Steenson John Forest Lorio

#### San Diego

Release, of Obligations of Priest Diosdado Tanguilig Quinton

#### San Joaquin

Deposition, Notice of John-David Schofield Inhibition, Notice of John-David Schofield

#### South Carolina

Deposition, for Abandonment of the Communion of the Episcopal Church James M. Murray

#### Southern Ohio

Inhibition, Notice of Temporary Ronald Lee Baird Release, of Obligations of Deacon Nancy Erickson Stanton Ronald Lee Baird

#### Southern Virginia

Renunciation, Notice of
Colin C. Cooper
J. Coleman Tyler
Renunciation, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry

David W. Ball

#### Southwest Florida

Removal, Declaration of
Daniel Thomas Cole
Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry and
Declaration of Removal and Release
John B. Lipscomb

#### Springfield

Removal, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry

David E. Taylor

#### Taiwan

Deposition, Upon the Renunciation of the Ministry

Daniel Chang-Jung Lee

#### Tennessee

Deposition, for Abandonment of the Communion of the Episcopal Church Frederick Richardson Ray Kasch

William Midgett

Susan Crane

Inhibition, Notice of

Ray Kasch

William Midgett

Frederick Richardson

Susan Crane

Suspension, Upon Voluntary Submission to

Discipline

Kenneth B. Swanson

#### **Texas**

Deposition, Notice of

Robert W. Wawee

James L. Tucker

Inhibition, Notice of

Stanly G. Gerber

Craig V. Heenan

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry

Richard Edward Conrad

#### **Upper South Carolina**

Inhibition, Notice of

George Naff Gray, Jr.

Renunciation, Notice of

Sean Joseph Labat

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry

Sean Joseph Labat

Renunciation-revised, of Ordained Ministry

Sean Joseph Labat

#### Virginia

Inhibition, Notice of

Robert Koth

Gary Way

Jacquelyn Sue Hardman

Removal, Notice of

Huev J. Sevier

Toby G. Larson

Restoration, Notice of

Stuart A. Swann

#### West Virginia

Removal, Upon the Renunciation of the

Ministry

James Christopher Conyers

Restoration, Notice of

Denise Diana Giardina

#### Western Louisiana

Inhibition, Notice of

Don C. Leger

Inhibition, Notice of Extension of Temporary

Don C. Leger

Removal, Notice of

Errol L. Montgomery, Jr.

#### Western Michigan

Abandonment, Notice of

Andrew Gross

Summer Gross

Inhibition, Notice of

Andrew Gross

Summer Gross

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry

Edward A. Lowrey

Renunciation, of Ordained Ministry and

Declaration of Removal and Release

Howard S. Meeks

#### **Wyoming**

Suspension, Upon Voluntary Submission to

Discipline

Kale Francis King

#### The Loans and Grants Committee of the Diocese of Ohio Report to the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention November 9, 2007 – November 13, 2008

**Meetings:** 11/27/2007

04/28/2008 (All meetings are held on an as needed basis.)

08/28/2008

Officers: None

**Committee Members:** Darrell Knapp, St. James, Painesville

Donald Meyers, Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland Ed Stevens, St. Paul's, Cleveland Heights
The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston, St. Paul's, Medi

The Rev. Dr. C. Eric Funston, St. Paul's, Medina Nancy-Anne Wargo, St. Timothy's, Macedonia

- 1) The purpose of the Loans and Grants Committee of the Diocese of Ohio is to review capital loans and grants requests from parishes. Diocesan Council establishes guidelines for parishes to use in the application process, and the Council periodically reviews and updates these guidelines.
  - a) Actions taken during the year are as follows:
    - 1. **Christ Church, Geneva** awarded a BLF grant of \$3,000 to assist with the cost of replacing the plexiglass covering over the front and rear windows of the Church's sanctuary.
    - 2. **St. Philip's, Akron** awarded a BLF grant of \$12,613.73 to replace 12 oversized windows in its parish hall.
    - 3. **St. Mark's, Cleveland** awarded a BLF grant of \$5,012.50 and an EAF loan in the same amount to replace a portion of its roof. The loan is for 3 years and bears interest at the rate of 4.5%.
    - 4. **St. Luke's, Cleveland** awarded a BLF grant of \$11,000 and an EAF loan in the amount of \$5,000, at 4.5% interest for 3 years to replace its 25 year-old boiler in the parish hall.
- 2) There is no budget for the committee. Meetings usually take place by e-mail or conference call.

#### Diocese of Ohio Commission on Ministry Report to the 192<sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention

#### **Purpose Statement:**

The purpose of the Commission on Ministry is to advise and assist the Bishop in the work of discernment, formation and support for persons in Holy Orders and Lay Professionals in the Diocese of Ohio.

The Bishop is the chair of the COM, but he appoints a member of the COM to serve as the presiding chair in his absence. Eight clergy and eight laypersons are appointed by the Bishop to four year terms to the COM with two clergy and two laypersons being appointed each year at Diocesan Convention.

The work of the Commission on Ministry is carried out by seven committees. The committee structure has been in place for eight years, and these particular committees (listed below) have been in place for three years. Membership on these committees is made up of COM members and other lay and ordained people from across the Diocese. All COM members are asked to serve on at least one committee, and COM members generally chair these committees.

#### The current COM committees are:

- Vocational Discernment
- Committee on the Priesthood
- Committee on the Diaconate
- Clergy Households (formerly Families of Clergy and Lay Professionals)
- Grant Review and Compensation
- Lay Professionals
- Systemic Barriers (a joint committee of the COM and the Commission to End Racism)

The Commission as a whole met five times since the 191<sup>st</sup> convention: in December, January, March, May, and September. As a whole, the COM experienced significant transition during 2008. Several long time members rotated off the Commission; several key committee leaders rotated off of their respective COM committees; the former presiding chair rotated off and accepted a call outside of the diocese; a new Vocations officer joined the bishop's staff, and a new administrative assistant was hired to support Christian Vocations. Despite these transitions, the COM met regularly, remained focused, carried out its work, and continued to move forward. As a result of the transition, several committees of the COM experienced a brief period of disruption in their work. As of this report, however, all committees are meeting and carrying out their work.

Since the last Convention, the COM conducted interviews with postulants and candidates for candidacy, the transitional diaconate, and the priesthood. Four Vocations Committees were formed for applicants to the priesthood and the diaconate. The COM sponsored a Bishop's Advisory Committee on Applicants for the Ministry (BACAM) weekend in November, with three applicants for the priesthood and the diaconate attending.

The COM also sponsored a Seminarian Gathering in February 2008 at Cedar Hills. Candidacy and ordination interviews were held at the gathering, as were interviews with the Board of Examining Chaplains. Lee Irving returned for a second year to offer financial advice and counseling for seminarians.

The COM sponsored a Ministry Discernment Day in March 2008 at St. Andrew's in Elyria. 18 people attended.

Following the COM's meeting in May, Eucharist and dinner were held with two new postulants at Christ Church in Hudson. There was 1 ordination to the transitional diaconate, and one ordination to the priesthood. Diana Carroll was ordained in June in Gambier to the transitional diaconate, and Beth Scriven was ordained in October in Ann Harbor, Michigan, to the priesthood.

Other business of note that was carried out by the COM included reviewing and making recommendations to the bishop for the diocesan discernment process for receiving clergy from other churches in historic succession but not in communion with the Episcopal Church.

**VOCATIONAL DISCERNMENT COMMITTEE** is made up of laity and clergy from around the diocese, some of whom also serve on the COM, and some of whom do not. Through education and providing opportunities to listen for God's call, the committee serves to empower all people, especially laity, to be spiritual leaders. The Vocational Discernment Committee is responsible for developing and carrying out an annual Ministry Discernment Day (MDD). 18 attended the MDD in March 2008, where they had an opportunity to engage in reflection with representatives from the diaconate and the priesthood, with lay professionals, and with the bishop. Several COM members attended the event as well.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE PRIESTHOOD (COP) met several times throughout the year, for the primary purpose of discerning how it could carry out the work of the COM in responding, along with the Congregational Development Commission, to the recommendations made by the Mission Strategy Task Force at the 191st Convention. Specifically, the COP continues to meet and explore ways to carry out the charge given in recommendation 2, "to pursue additional options for priestly formation beyond the traditional residential seminary model in order to expand our capacity for ordained leadership across the diocese."

**COMMITTEE ON THE DIACONATE** held several events, including the Deacon Formation Blitz and several Deacon Information nights.

**CLERGY HOUSEHOLDS** The committee proposed, and the COM accepted, a change in names for the committee, from "Families of Clergy and Lay Professionals" to "Clergy Households." The committee's rationale for the name change is that "Clergy Households" is more accurately descriptive of the current social reality of diocesan clergy. The committee dropped "lay professionals" from its name because clergy and lay professionals are in reality very different groups, and the description of the current lay professional committee addresses the needs of lay professionals and their extended households. The committee has met regularly throughout the year and is planning activities for clergy households in the spring of 2009.

**GRANT REVIEW AND COMPENSATION** met regularly throughout the year. 14 people, both clergy and lay professionals, received continuing education grants since the last convention. The clergy compensation package for 2009 was proposed by the committee to the COM and approved by the COM at its September 2008 meeting.

LAY PROFESSIONAL COMMITTEE met sporadically throughout the year. The committee has discerned that despite genuine need on the part of lay professionals in the diocese for spiritual nurture, pastoral care, fellowship, advocacy and networking, members of the committee do not have the time or energy to put into developing these kinds of opportunities for themselves and for their colleagues in the diocese. Lay Professionals on the committee are experiencing over-commitment and in some instances approaching burn-out, and have requested additional support from the diocese to create the opportunities for the nurture and fellowship they seek. The committee continues to meet and to work with representatives from the diocese so that it may begin to respond systematically to the needs of lay professionals in the diocese.

**SYSTEMIC BARRIERS COMMITTEE** was formed in the summer of 2006. The role of the committee is to support clergy of color and cultural diversity. It is a joint committee of the Commission to End Racism and the COM. The Systemic Barriers Committee's initial task was to respond to a Resolution to Study Systemic Barriers to the Ordination Process, especially in relation to women and people of color. The committee concluded that in the Diocese of Ohio, there are few barriers to women, but we have very few people of color serving in the diocese. There remains much work to be done. As reported to the 191st convention, the chair of the Committee had to resign, and the Commission to End Racism had not been active. In order to continue their work, the Committee felt that they needed more leadership and diocesan staff support. The committee therefore has lost momentum in the past two years. The committee has regained some of that momentum this past year. The COM has renewed its

commitment to working with the Commission to End Racism to study any systemic barriers that female clergy and clergy of color might encounter during the entire ordination process, from discernment through ordination to placement. The committee has developed a study process for this task. It is currently recruiting members for a steering committee that will conduct the study and summarize its findings.

The 2009 budget was approved by the COM at its May meeting, and submitted to Diocesan Council. It may be seen in the Convention Handbook.

Respectfully submitted,

Linda M. Martin Presiding Chair of the Commission on Ministry

# Report from the Congregational Development Commission

In the last several years, the Congregational Development Commission has carefully considered how to invest the resources entrusted to it in order to achieve the best result for our congregations. In 2007, in line with the Bishop's mission statement for the diocese, the Congregational Development Commission began investing new money—and, more important, new energy—in several initiatives designed to help us GROW.

As the Commission began discussing and working on these initiatives, we realized that the Commission itself needed to be reshaped. In 2008, the Commission was organized into the following subgroups:

- College Work, whose purpose is to encourage the sharing of resources between/among college ministries in parishes, including program ideas, understanding of the spirituality of college students, and shared mission work;
- Evangelism, Welcome, and Retention, whose purpose is to foster diocesan evangelism, new-member-ministry, and assimilation efforts, including support for the work of the Diocesan Communications Commission in the development of diocesan advertising programs;
- Growth and Development, whose purpose is to articulate and support a diocesan vision of congregational health and vitality grounded in spiritual formation, collaboration, and Natural Church Development;
- NCD Diocese of Ohio Implementation Team, the purpose of which is to support and encourage the use of Natural Church Development as our primary congregational development tool;
- New Initiatives, whose purpose is to propose, initiate, and support new church plants and/or restart work,
  where plans for new starts and restarts use alternative models for congregational development—beyond the
  "one-priest-one altar" model most familiar in our church.

#### Natural Church Development

Natural Church Development--our most extensive Congregational Development initiative, which we expect to be using in the diocese for many years to come, is now in use in 32 parishes throughout the diocese. We have trained over fifty coaches, and we expect that the program will expand naturally into many more of our parishes that wish to use a tested and flexible process that combines congregational-health assessment, planning, and implementation. We are in the process of training seven second-level coach trainers, so that we can offer our own coach training throughout the diocese on a schedule more convenient for many throughout the diocese.

Natural Church Development has worked with over 50,000 congregations worldwide, assessing congregational life against the benchmarks of eight "quality characteristics" found in all healthy and growing churches. These are:

- Empowering leadership
- Inspiring worship services
- Loving relationships
- Need-oriented evangelism
- Holistic small groups
- Passionate spirituality
- Gift-oriented ministry
- Effective structures

The assessment can be easily understood by saying that all congregations have leadership, worship services, relationships, and so on—the nouns—but assessing the value and effectiveness of those is done by investigating the degree to which the adjectives describe the congregation. This assessment is done by surveying the congregation, and focusing the results into a work plan that addresses the quality characteristic that least describes the congregation. The congregation then works on improving that quality characteristic. The congregation's strengths—also revealed in the assess-

ment—are then used in the improvement process. Some of our initial pilot congregations have taken their second NCD survey—and are reporting both significant progress in addressing the minimum factors AND increases in attendance. The second-survey results indicate that creativity and intentionality pay off in participation and enthusiasm for inviting new members.

Natural Church Development has discovered that working on the "minimum factor" improves performance on all the quality characteristics. According to the statistics collected in the Natural Church Development database, congregations that commit their time and energy to working with this program find that they have grown by 51% in thirty months' time. To our Congregational Development Commission, that statistic alone made an investment in NCD worthwhile. An additional NCD benefit is that we are building capacity by training and working with coaches in the diocese. Our hope is that these coaches will become the nucleus of a group of regional Congregational Development specialists, who will be trained and educated in several other important ways for work with congregations—in parish growth and evangelism strategies, diversity training, in asset mapping, in Healthy Congregations work, and in conflict intervention and management, to name a few. The direct expenditure earmarked for NCD in the 2009 budget is 5%, which supports the cost of coach training; this number may increase in the out years, as we add the other training pieces.

About 9% of our budget is allocated for Mission Enhancement Grants. These grants stimulate and support parish creativity and collaboration across the diocese. They give up to \$5000 in seed money for new ministries and programs in congregations that do not receive other forms of diocesan assistance.

#### **Education for Development**

This category represents about 11 % of the total budget; this year's allocation is an incremental increase. Under this one heading now comes all our efforts to educate: Shared Ministry Conversations, the Diocesan Winter Convocation (which will combine the offerings in the Mission and Ministry Conference and the Bishop's College for Parish Leadership), occasional educational days for different purposes, and individual continuing-education efforts undertaken by members of the laity. In 2008, as in preceding years, we supported efforts by parishes to learn about church growth, to advertise their parishes better, to offer faith-development and inspiration opportunities to their communities, as well as a number of educational opportunities for individuals to learn about Christian education for adults and young people, and to develop individual ministry skills.

The Diocesan Winter Convocation, to be held at the Holiday Inn French Quarter in Perrysburg on February 6 and 7, 2009, is being planned by the Evangelism Team of the Congregational Development Commission, and will feature offerings focused on evangelism and faith-sharing. Our keynote speaker will be the Rev. Terry Martin, the new Program Officer for Evangelism in the national Church. In addition to the offerings on evangelism, there will be a "track" focused on Natural Church Development, offerings in Christian Formation for all ages, offerings in Stewardship and Planned Giving, offerings for Vestry development, offerings in strategic planning and mission development, and offerings in parish communication and advertising, as well as education for parish Worship Leaders and Eucharistic Ministers. Our hope is that the breadth of offerings will encourage parishes to bring teams of people to benefit from different topics.

#### Episcopal Community Services of the Diocese of Ohio Report to the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention November 9, 2007 – November 13, 2008

**Meetings:** Five regular meetings, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Monday, every other month

Subcommittees met as needed in person or by conference call

**Officers:** The Rev. Evelyn Manzella, Chair

Debra Sudy, Secretary

Episcopal Community Services helps in fundraising for the Bishops Annual Appeal throughout the Diocese and applies for Grants from outside organizations. We encourage grant applications from church sponsored and church supported outreach programs. We walk applicants through the grant process, review the grants, and award grants based on the amount of funding available. We make sight visits to funded programs. We oversee the grant process for the Church Home Services to seniors quarterly.

The budget comes from the Bishop's Annual Appeal and from grants. We received a combined \$387,198.00 from the Bishop's Annual Appeal, the Gund Fund, Cooper, Darnell, and Brayton, and the Church Home and awarded those funds in grants through the ECS cycle and the Church Home quarterly cycles. There was \$1,400.00 remaining after the grant awards to be used for emergency grants and emergent programs between the grant cycles.

The following chart lists the ECS grants and Church Home Grants award in the 2007-2008 year.

<b>Episcopal Community Services 200</b>	7 - 2008 Grant Awards		
Children, Youth, Education			
Program	Agency	City	Grant Award
After School Prevention Resources	Support to at Risk Teens (Start)	Cleveland	\$7,500
	Cedar Hills Camp/Conference		
Cedar Hills Scholarship Fund	Center	Painesville	\$6,000
Daybreak Youth Crisis Center	Family Service Agency	Youngstown	\$4,000
New Life Community GED Instructor	New Life Community	Cleveland	\$4,000
Grace Day Care	Grace Episcopal Church	Willoughby	\$750
Interdenominal Youth Coalition	Volunteer Services Agency, Inc.	Youngstown	\$3,000
Open Doors, Inc.	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Cleveland Hts.	\$10,000
Rainbow Area Youth Group	Church of the Epiphany	Euclid	\$2,000
St. Andrew's Enrichment Program	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Cleveland	\$5,000
St. Andrew's Ugly Quilt Project	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Elyria	\$500
		Total	\$42,750
Youth: Summer Grants			
Program	Agency	City	Grant Award
2007 Senior High Summer Workcamp	St. Paul's Church	Maumee	\$500
Appalachia Service Project	St. Mark's Episcopal Church	Toledo	\$500
Appalachia Service Project	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Toledo	\$500
Fishing for Others	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Bellevue	\$500
Pre and Post VBS Discipleship	Christ Episcopal Church	Geneva	\$500
		Total	\$2,500

General Services	Ι.	T	1
Program	Agency	City	Grant Award
Mentor Apprenticeship Program	Episcopal West Side Shared Ministry	Cleveland	\$7,000
Kairos Prison Ministry of Ohio,	Christ Church	Huron	\$5,000
Housing, Homeless, Legal Services		Total	\$12,000
Program	Agency	City	Grant Award
FOCUS: Family Outreach Community United Services	St. Mark's Episcopal Church	Toledo	\$10,000
Friends of the Homeless of Tuscarawas County	Trinity Episcopal Church	New Philadelphia	\$15,000
Greater Youngstown Point Homeless Drop-In Center	The Greater Youngstown Point, Inc.	Youngstown	\$4,000
Jubilee Project	Grace Episcopal Church	Ravenna	\$2,000
Sarah's House Transitional Housing Assistance	Sarah's Friends, Inc.	Bryan	\$6,000
School Transportation for Homeless Children	Interfaith Hospitality Network	Shaker Hts.	\$5,000
Wooster Interfaith Housing Corp.	Wooster Interfaith Housing Corp.	Wooster	\$8,000
Women's Re-Entry Network	Lutheran Metropolitan Ministries	Cleveland	\$8,000
Hunger		Total	\$58,000
Program	Agency	City	Grant Award
A Place at the Table	Trinity Cathedral	Cleveland	\$14,000
Feed Your Neighbor	Toledo Area Ministries	Toledo	\$4,000
Grace Parish Food Pantry	Grace Church	Mansfield	\$8,000
Heather Campbell-Reich Community Meals	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Elyria	\$3,000
Lakewood Christian Service Center	Lakewood Christian Service Center	Lakewood	\$5,500
Shared Ministry Outreach	Episcopal Shared Ministries of Northwest Ohio	Defiance	\$9,000
St. Andrew's Food Pantry	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Elyria	\$4,000
St. James Lunch Program	St. James Episcopal Church	Painesville	\$5,000
St. Mark's Community Meals	St. Mark's Episcopal Church	Toledo	\$6,000
St. Paul's Free Farmer Market	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Medina	\$4,500
St. Paul's Food Pantry	St. Paul's Church	Marion	\$5,000
Health		Total	\$68,000
Program	Agency	City	Grant Award
EMPAC (Emergency Pregnancy Aid Contact)	Emergency Pregnancy Aid Contact	Mansfield	\$2,500
Healthcare Service to the Uninsured	Viola Startzman Free Clinic	Wooster	\$9,000
		Total	\$11,500
TOTAL EPISCOPAL COMMUNITY SERVI	CES GRANTS:		\$194,750

Church Home 2007 Grants for Services	to Seniors		
Program	Agency	City	Grant Award
All Faiths Pantry	All Faiths Pantry	Cleveland	\$20,700
Around the Clock Home Care, Inc.	Around the Clock Home Care, Painesville Inc.		\$10,000
Brown Bag Concert Series	Music and Performing Arts and Cleveland Trinity Cathedral, Inc.		\$15,000
Homemaker Supportive Services	Oberlin Senior Center	Oberlin	\$8,000
Interfaith Home Maintenance Service	Interfaith Home Maintenance Service	Youngstown	\$25,000
OPEN M's Free Clinic	OPEN M, Inc.	Akron	\$25,000
Paul's Peers Respite Care	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Maumee	\$16,000
Portage County Medication Access Program	Family and Community Services, Inc.	Ravenna	\$10,000
SCOPE Harbor Adult Day Care	SCOPE, Inc. of Trumbull County	Warren	\$15,000
Senior Hotline (Senior Services)	Help Hotline Crisis Center	Youngstown	\$10,000
Senior Companion Program	Benjamin Rose Institute	Cleveland	\$7,000
Senior Outreach Program	Barberton Area Community Ministries	Barberton	\$3,000
STAR Program	St. Thomas Church	Berea	\$8,300
St. Mark's Community Meal	St. Mark's Episcopal Church Toledo		\$8,000
Trinity Cathedral Parish Nursing	Trinity Cathedral Cleveland		\$8,000
Valley Parish Nurse Ministry	Valley Parish Nurse Ministry, Inc.	East Liverpool	\$2,000
TOTAL CHURCH HOME 2007 GRAN	TS:		\$191,000

#### Cedar Hills Camp and Conference Center Report to the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention November 14–15, 2008

Meetings: Fiduciary responsibility for Cedar Hills is accomplished through regular attendance and

reporting to the Diocesan Council of the Diocese of Ohio, at their regular meetings.

Officers: There is no advisory board or committee for Cedar Hills. The Executive Director, The Rev.

Peter W. Nielsen, III, reports directly to Diocesan Council and the Office of the Bishop.

In 2008, Cedar Hills offered a multi-faceted ministry on behalf of the Diocese of Ohio. We engaged approximately seventy-five guest groups providing hospitality for which we received a fee to cover direct expenses and to contribute to our overhead. We also offered eight one-week sessions of summer camp to a community of about two-hundred campers.

In both areas of ministry, we experienced significantly lower attendance than anticipated resulting in about \$90,000 less revenues than projected for the year. We were able to counter this loss with a reduction in operating costs of about \$60,000 resulting in an end-of-year anticipated deficit of about \$30,000.

In response to this performance, as well as, to explore new models of operations, Cedar hills will be moving to an eight-month calendar of events in 2009. This decision will result in significant decreases in staff, utility costs, as well as, direct costs that often exceed revenues during the hardest of winter months. The months of December through March will be used for program development, recruitment, training and marketing, so as, to be able to maximize revenue-generating capacity during the eight-month calendar

Programs offered by Cedar Hills will be oriented to the Liturgical Calendar and will include opportunities for personal and group retreats, parish programs, as well as, a revised summer camping program. Over the past five years, the executive staff at Cedar Hills has, out of financial necessity, taken on much of the direct service provided to guest groups. This has not afforded the time necessary to prepare for programs offered and preparation of staff and volunteers to the best of our ability. Our prayer is that this model will provide for a more practical, and equitable, use of staff time, as well as, to take advantage of seasonal economies more effectively so to run Cedar Hills in the most cost effective manner within the limitations inherent in the facility.

The contribution to Cedar Hills, provided within the Diocesan Operating Budget, has been cut from \$160,000 in 2008 to \$152,000 in 2009. To accommodate this reduction in support Cedar Hills has reduced its calendar to minimize losses during the winter months and take advantage of staff time for development and marketing of the center during the most productive months. Maintenance on the property will be handed through on-call persons with specific skills and/or volunteers. When professional licensing is required, the work will be outsourced to contractors, thus decreasing the costs associated with full time personnel.

The 2009 contribution of \$152,000 (4% of the diocesan operating budget) goes to support the Cedar Hills' Operating Budget of \$367,000. This is a large figure; however, it must be understood as general support for all staff including the executive, a part-time administrative assistant, on-call maintenance and contractors and support for a seasonal program staff of 20 persons. This support also contributes to the maintenance and upkeep of a 191-acre property with an eight-acre developed campus including nine program related buildings, as well as, the several large programs offered at your conference center.

Respectfully submitted, The Rev. Peter W. Nielsen, III Executive Director

#### Sacred Path Books & Art Annual Report to the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention

#### **Advisory Board**

On hiatus.

#### Regular Meetings Held

Two – November 2007, March 2008 (with monthly newsletters handed out to staff & volunteers to take the place of meetings).

#### Special Meetings Held

Meetings with consultant Janus Small (Don Meyers, Tracey Lind, Alan James, Bill Joseph and Clara Sayre in attendance) – February, April, May, June, and September.

#### **Key Actions**

- In January 2008, a committee was formed to begin meeting with consultant Janus Small about the future of the bookstore. Several surveys were conducted with Sacred Path's customer base in order to ascertain what type of resource the store is for its customers. Talk of re-evaluating the store's mission statement and purpose continues.
- Since October 2007, Ms Sayre has made significant changes to the physical lay-out of the store and the operation of it: a seating area near the windows, displays shifted to allow better movement through the store, a consignment art display, a staff recommendations section, a new and improved clearance section, and books on top shelves were moved down to allow easier access for our customers in wheelchairs. All staff and volunteers now maintain their own book sections and throughout the year, there has been a massive return
- In August 2008, Linda Ayala gave her notice to the bookstore in order to attend graduate school. This went into effect August 24, 2008. Nan Hunter was hired to temporarily fill Ms Ayala's position through December 2008. As of September 1, Sacred Path staff consists of one full-time manager, Clara Sayre, and two part-time sales associates, Marilyn Taylor and Nan Hunter.
- Several key off-site events were either cancelled or had lower attendance this year (Kenyon Conference, Mission & Ministry, Bishop's Gathering, and annual Hospice conference) and Sacred Path's off-site sales suffered for that.
- In June 2008, Clara Sayre informed the diocese of her plans to move out of state effective April 2009. The store and diocese will begin interviews for the new manager after the new year, with the hope that (s)he will be hired by March 1 in order to give Ms Sayre the opportunity for training.

#### **Budget Highlights & Major Expenditures**

- Sacred Path's budget was accepted by Diocesan Council in December 2007 and a deficit of \$26,984.68 was covered by the Episcopal Diocese of Ohio. The deficit was attributed, but not limited, to the extensive construction on Euclid Avenue and multiple manager turn-over in late 2006-2007.
- A major expenditure that was not budgeted for was Sacred Path needing to buy new electronic equipment, including a receipt printer, an office printer, and a label printer to replace older equipment. 2008's computer supplies budget is \$750.00 and as of September 30, 2008, the actual expense was \$913.01.
- Year-to date sales are down significantly with a budget of \$135,424.32, and an actual of \$76,549.45 (as of September 30, 2008).

#### The Slavery and Human Trafficking Task Force of the Diocese of Ohio Report to the 192<sup>nd</sup> Convention November 9, 2007 – November 13, 2008

#### Meetings:

The task force "met" this year via email and telephone calls. Three conference calls that included all the task force members provided an opportunity for brainstorming, planning and status checking.

#### **Task Force Members:**

Chair: Sherry Watts

Members: Rev. Kelly O'Connell, Rev. Chris Schutz, Vicky Tornes

#### Purpose:

The task force is to prepare and provide educational information and tools to assist parishes in their understanding of the issues and their ability to prevent slavery and trafficking in the areas where our churches minister.

#### Main actions taken:

We developed a plan for what we will do, laid out a timeline for the project, explored available resources and began pulling together the materials. Our plan will provide parishes with curricula and supporting materials to educate both adults and youth. Materials come from multiple sources, including the national church and the federal government.

The product will be available for fall 2009 and a final report will be made at the 193rd convention in November, 2009.

#### **Budget:**

To date, there has been no need for a budget. We will prepare one as we enter into the implementation phase.

# **Appendix III**

# Resolutions and Amendments as Adopted

#### Resolutions as Adopted by the Convention

#### R1: Resolution on Clergy Compensation for 2009

Resolved, that the minimum standard of full-time pension-based compensation (cash salary, utilities, housing, and Social Security tax reimbursement) for clergy serving congregations in the Diocese of Ohio during 2009 be established as follows:

- At least \$45,000 for assisting clergy ordained less than three years;
- At least \$48,500 for clergy ordained less than three years, who are in charge of congregations and assisting clergy ordained more than three years;
- At least \$55,000 for clergy in charge of congregations with an annual Normal Operating Income (NOI) of no more than 180,000;
- At least \$55,000 + 10% of NOI greater than \$180,000 up to \$360,000, for clergy in charge of congregations with an annual NOI greater than \$180,000;
- At least \$73,000 for clergy in charge of congregations with NOI greater than \$360,000; and be it further

Resolved, that in addition to the above minimum standard, it is understood that each employer of clergy in the Diocese of Ohio shall:

- Make pension assessment payments as the Church Pension Fund shall determine;
- At minimum, provide to clergy and eligible dependents full funding for the least expensive medical insurance plan offered through the diocese in the area where the clergy person resides, or an amount equivalent to cost of the least expensive plan offered through the diocese toward a more expensive option. If the parish offers medical insurance coverage directly, and not through the diocese, the benefits must equal those provided by the least expensive plan available through the diocese.
- Provide appropriate reimbursement for expenses incurred in the course of fulfilling the responsibilities of the position, including the actual cost of the use of a personal automobile;
- Allow no fewer than four weeks of paid vacation annually;
- Allow annual professional education/development leave, of no fewer than two weeks, with a minimum allowance of \$750, and be it further

Resolved, that each employer of clergy in the Diocese of Ohio be encouraged to:

- Offer additional benefits either fully funded, or on a pre-tax salary reduction basis (e.g., dental insurance, reimbursement for routine dental care, annual medical examination, child-care allowance, etc.);
- Provide for sabbatical and parental leave; and be it finally

Resolved, that the provisions of this resolution be applied on a pro-rata basis to the minimum compensation and benefits related to positions that are less than full-time and more than one-quarter time.

### R2: Resolution on Assessment Credit for Increases in Natural Gas and Heating Oil Expenses

Resolved, that parishes incurring increases in actual costs for heating their sanctuaries and parish halls between November 1, 2008, and April 30, 2009, more than ten percent over the costs for the same period of the previous year, shall be eligible for an assessment credit. The amount of such credit will not exceed the incremental increase in the parish assessment that results from the actual increase in heating costs, and be it further

Resolved, that this assistance be provided in the form of a credit for payment of calculated assessment to be issued by the Diocesan Finance Office upon review of appropriate documentation, and be it further

Resolved, that this credit be available only to parishes who have paid in full all assessments for prior years and the current year and have submitted a complete and accurate Parochial Report for 2008, necessary for its calculation, and be it further

Resolved, that the Finance Officer of the Diocese be directed to develop a procedure and appropriate documentation

for use by parishes to request the credit to offset the increase in assessment, and to distribute instructions to parishes no later than December 1, 2008.

#### R3: Resolution Concerning Health Ministry in the Congregations

Resolved, that the  $192^{nd}$  Annual Convention of the Episcopal Diocese of Ohio affirm Resolution A124 adopted at the  $74^{th}$  General Convention of 2006 "reaffirming the commitment of the Episcopal Church in providing a Christian response to the health care needs of those within our nation;" and be it further

Resolved, that this Convention establish a Diocese Health Ministry Task Force consisting of lay and clergy members appointed by the Bishop, to act as liaison with the Standing Commission on Health of the Episcopal Church, to support existing health ministries; to encourage development of new health ministries; to promote training for health ministers; and to provide education for the Diocese on issues and concerns related to health ministry. The initial term of this Task Force will be three years. The task force will furnish an annual report of its activities to be included in the Journal of the Annual Convention.

#### R5: Resolution in Celebration of the 200th Anniversary of St. James, Boardman

Resolved, that this 192<sup>nd</sup> Annual Convention of the Episcopal Diocese of Ohio extend its congratulations to St. James Church, Boardman, during its current, two-year bicentennial celebration of two centuries of faithful ministry to the glory of God in the Mahoning Valley and the Diocese of Ohio; and be it further

Resolved, that this Convention recognize St. James Parish of Boardman as the oldest established Episcopal Parish in the Diocese of Ohio, having been granted recognition and status as a Parish of the Episcopal Church on 20 July 1809 by the Rt. Rev. Samuel Provoost, Bishop of New York; and be it further

Resolved, that this Convention assure the congregation of St. James of its hopes and prayers for the future of the parish and its continuing vital ministry in the Mahoning Valley and the Diocese of Ohio; and be it further

Resolved, that the Convention encourage the people and parishes of the Diocese of Ohio to join in the celebratory events and activities scheduled by the people of St. James during 2009.

# Appendix IV

# 2009 Program and Budget

# Grow, Give, and Serve: Overview of the 2009 Diocesan Program and Budget

The 2009 budget more fully incorporates the mission statement of the Diocese: to GROW in faith, numbers, and resources for mission, to GIVE sacrificially as a spiritual surrender of self to God, and to SERVE the world together as the risen body of Jesus Christ. These priorities were developed by the Program and Budget Committee and approved by Diocesan Council. The Diocesan Council also approved 13 resolutions to implement the diocesan mission. These Mission Strategy Resolutions follow the mission statement.

#### GROW in faith, numbers, and resources for mission

- Provide resources for building community and establishing identity as Episcopalians in the Diocese of Ohio (this includes developing and expanding communication models for reaching out to both current Episcopalians and non-Episcopalians).
- Develop and employ creative models for congregational ministry Comprehensive revitalization, Natural Church Development, Urban congregations, College Work, and provide support for parochial advertising
- Provide Christian formation opportunities and resources for children, youth and adults to grow in faith and understanding, recognizing that the spiritual journey is never ending.

#### GIVE sacrificially as a spiritual surrender of self to God

- Develop culture of giving through Annual Appeal, planned giving, gift development.
- Invest in ministries of Service and Justice commission for Global and Domestic Mission, Millennium Development Goals funding.
- Encourage and assist congregational teaching in Giving as a spiritual discipline.

#### SERVE the world together as the risen body of Jesus Christ

- Develop Domestic and Global Partnerships i.e. companion dioceses, collaborative ministries between the Diocese of Ohio/Diocese of Southern Ohio, etc.
- Promote and support mission trips for all ages as a central part of spiritual formation and Life Long Learning.
- Inspire and form servant leaders equipping people of all ages for ministry, lay and ordained.
- Form and deploy deacons in collaborative service.

#### Mission Strategy Resolutions

#### Resolution #1a

The Bishop and Office for Christian Formation are authorized to appoint members to a new Christian Formation Commission. The CFC is responsible for providing oversight for Christian Formation Programs in the Diocese (children, youth, and adult). The Commission reports to the Diocesan Council and is supported by the work of the Christian Formation Office.

Anticipated actions:

- 1. Using a template created by the Christian Formation Office and CFC, each parish will be asked to present an inventory of its relevant programs.
- 2. CFC will assess the gaps and needs (particularly in the areas of gifts discernment, sacrificial stewardship, servant leadership, lay leadership development, youth formation and leadership training, college work, and Cedar Hills summer camp), facilitate collaboration between parishes, and formally present its findings to Convention.

Projected Timing: Inventories to CFC by Convention 2008; CFC presentation at Convention 2009.

#### Resolution #1b

Natural Church Development will be the primary church growth model used in the Diocese of Ohio through at least 2012. The Congregational Development Commission is tasked with developing an infrastructure by which the number of parishes utilizing NCD can grow by at least 12 parishes a year.

#### Resolution #2

The Commission on Ministry is directed to consider and recommend to the Bishop additional models of priestly formation, beyond the residential seminary model, which can be utilized within the Diocese of Ohio to ensure that we have a sufficient number of trained priests to serve the needs of the Diocese.

Anticipated actions:

- 1. Research models within the Episcopal Church and the Anglican Communion.
- 2. Identify potential options for use in our Diocese.

Projected Timing: Pilot programs in place in 2011.

#### Resolution #3

The Congregational Development Commission is charged with developing a model for facilitating Regional conversations among parishes concerning congregational reorganization and church closings. This model should result in a plan for allocating resources, assets, and parish ministries so that we are more faithful stewards and better able to build healthy communities wherever we are. This must be done in a way that is both revitalizing and pastorally sensitive for those who are grieving the transition and sense of loss.

Anticipated actions:

- 1. Diagnostic tools must clarify parish circumstances and provide options for collaboration and reorganization (including ecumenical collaboration). Cases of successful transitions should be identified so that parish leaders might have access to those who have experienced and guided successful transitions inside or outside of the Diocese or in other denominations.
- 2. In the event that there is a mutual decision among concerned parties that a congregation must close, there needs to be an intentional regional discussion and process to assist parishioners and ministries with the transition into the life of another congregation in a pastorally sensitive manner.

Projected Timing: Diagnostic tools, case studies, and contacts by Convention 2009; application and revitalization as needed over the next decade.

#### Resolution #4

The Bishop and Executive Committee of Diocesan Council are authorized to appoint a Deanery Review Committee for research, development, and implementation of a new model for collaborative mission and ministry between local parishes on a sub-diocesan level.

Projected Timing: Proposing a plan and canonical changes by 2009 Annual Convention and implementation by 2010 Annual Convention.

#### **Resolution #5**

The Diocesan Council encourages and invites each parish in the Diocese to enter into at least one 3-year covenantal relationship with another parish within the Diocese of Ohio; their covenant will set forth how and with what expectations they will work together, and in what areas they intend to interact (e.g., worship, finances, clerical/lay leadership, fellowship, community building, service/mission efforts, Christian formation, small-group ministries).

Anticipated actions:

- 1. The Bishop will facilitate discussions with clergy regarding the potential and need for intentional grassroots collaboration.
- 2. Congregation Development Commission will facilitate parishes' conversations around previously identified and developed models of covenantal relationships and exchanges.

Projected Timing: All parishes engaged in preliminary covenantal conversations by the 2008 Annual Convention; presentation of covenants and actions at 2009 Annual Convention.

#### Resolution #6a

The Diocesan Council calls upon the Bishop, Diocesan Staff, Commission and Committee Chairs to enable greater

representative diversity in diocesan committees and commissions through a) scheduling (times and locations), b) rotating the geographic locations of the Mission and Ministry Conference and Annual Convention around the Diocese, and c) establishing more immediate communication of diocesan actions and opportunities through all communication channels (including Sunday worship).

#### Resolution #6b

The Diocesan Council charges the Diocesan Technology Committee to offer assistance in enabling greater representative diversity in diocesan committees and commissions through the use of current technologies (audio/video conference, web-meetings).

#### Resolution #7

The Bishop and Diocesan Council Executive Committee are authorized to appoint a Diocesan Advocacy Committee. Anticipated Actions:

- 1. The Bishop is asked to discuss with the Episcopal Community Services Foundation whether Diocesan Advocacy falls within their responsibility.
- 2. ECSF or the appointed Diocesan Advocacy Committee will assist in identifying a potential focus for advocacy and acting as a resource to parishes participating in diocesan advocacy.
- 3. The Bishop and Diocesan Council will then name a fundamental societal need that parishes can address individually and collectively to effect transformation and healing.

Projected Timing: Annual review and recommitment beginning in 2008.

#### Resolution #8

The Commission on Domestic and Global Mission, in consultation with the Bishop, is to recommend to the Bishop and Diocesan Council at least two potential dioceses outside the United States (one in Africa/Asia; one in Carib./So. America/Cent. America), with whom we can enter into covenantal relationships. The covenants should build upon existing relationships and initiatives. These relationships should not exclude other international relationships by parishes or the Diocese but be opportunities for common ministry to which each parish in the Diocese is called and can participate in some manner.

#### **Anticipated Actions:**

- 1. Review results of Mission Inventory as a basis for discerning where there is already a broad commitment to international mission work upon which we might explore establishing a covenantal relationship with the local diocese of a Province in the Anglican Communion.
- 2. Enter into conversation with leaders of dioceses with which we might enter into a covenantal relationship.

Timing: Approve and sign covenants by 2009 Annual Convention.

#### Resolution #9

By 2013, the Diocese will allocate at least 15% of the sum of the total operating budget and all diocesan non-operating funds not otherwise restricted from such projects for domestic and international mission and service projects. It shall be the responsibility of the Finance Committee of Diocesan Council to propose annually an amount of spending from the diocesan operating fund budget for domestic and international mission and service projects in order to move towards and meet this goal.

Timing: This plan is to be proposed for adoption at the 2008 Annual Convention and the first incremental increase evidenced in 2009 Diocesan Operating Budget.

#### Resolution #10a

The Congregational Development Commission, through a revitalized Evangelism Working Group, will create and offer throughout the Diocese a program of education for evangelism and invitation, designed to encourage our people to reflect on and share their own faith experience with those who are seeking God.

Timing: Report to 2008 Annual Convention.

#### Resolution #10b

The Congregational Development Commission is charged with designing a strategic plan for starting new congrega-

tions in places where we do not currently have active congregations, using new models of ministry-focused congregational organization as much as possible, and estimating as realistically as possible the resources that will be necessary to implement the plan.

Timing: Report to 2009 Annual Convention.

The budget narratives which follow provide more detail on the specific priorities listed above.

As in prior years, the budget summary which follows presents only the "operating budget" of the diocese to the Annual Convention for approval. The operating budget governs the money received from parish contributions and investment income that it will spend on regular diocesan ministry. The funds received and expended for other ministry areas, such as parish loans and grants, ECSF and Church Home, and activity of the Joint Investment Fund are not included in the budget presented here. Consideration is being given to developing and presenting a budget which includes these investments and ministry areas.

The expense portion of the operating budget is again presented in two different ways: by ministry area and by management area.

### EXPENSE BY MINISTRY AREA \$3,636,610

**Figure 1** allocates expenses by ministry area. This chart reflects the current ministry areas, and the expenses that support these areas. Personnel and shared operating costs, including office and building expenses, have been allocated to the respective ministry areas.

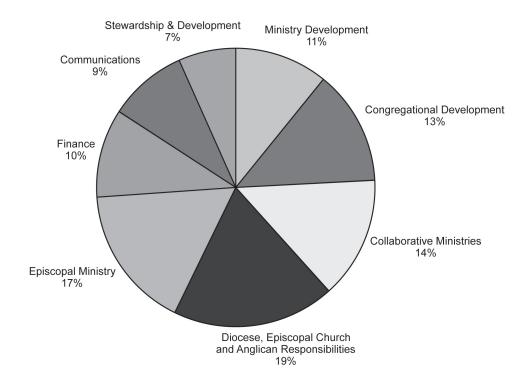
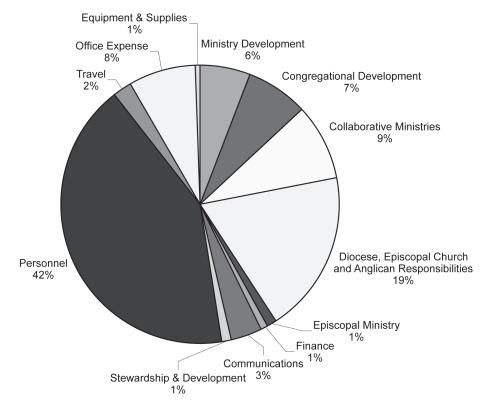


Figure 2 reflects the expenses shown in the budget summary (immediately following) by management area. Further details about the management areas and their use of funds are found in the budget narratives which follow the budget summary.

# EXPENSE BY MANAGEMENT AREA \$3,636,610



BUDGET SUMMARY		2008 Budget		2009 Proposed Budget						
	<u>Total</u>	Special Funds	Operating	<u>Total</u>	Special Funds	Operating				
RECEIPTS		-	-							
Support from Congregations										
Assessments	\$2,450,000	\$0	\$2,450,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$2,500,000				
Grants										
Institute for Outreach	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0				
Cleveland Foundation	\$2,000		\$2,000	\$2,000		\$2,000				
	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$2,000	\$5,000	\$3,000	\$2,000				
Investment Income										
Endowment Income—Missionary Fund	\$49,801		\$49,801	\$50,638		\$50,638				
Endowment Income—Diocesan Fund	\$175,087	\$0	\$175,087	\$178,029	\$0	\$178,029				
Endowment Income—Lay Pension & Custodial	\$8,718	\$0	\$8,718	\$8,864	\$0	\$8,864				
Endowment—ECSF Administration	\$37,029	\$0	\$37,029	\$37,651	\$0	\$37,651				
Endowment - Bishop's Office	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000				
Endowment - Legacy Campaign	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,657	\$0	\$2,657				
Interest & Dividend Income	\$160,421	\$0	\$160,421	\$138,235	\$0	\$138,235				
	\$473,056	\$0	\$473,056	\$456,074	\$0	\$456,074				
Fees Received for Administrative Services										
Bishop Leonard Fund (Capital Loans & Grants)	\$17,200	\$0	\$17,200	\$17,700	\$0	\$17,700				
Holy Cross Fund	\$6,360	\$0	\$6,360	\$6,580	\$0	\$6,580				
Church Home Fund	\$35,000	\$0	\$35,000	\$36,000	\$0	\$36,000				
Brayton, Cooper & Darnell Funds	\$13,480	\$0	\$13,480	\$13,920	\$0	\$13,920				
Joint Investment Fund	\$71,100	\$0	\$71,100	\$73,200	\$0	\$73,200				
Other Education Funds Administration	\$4,200	\$0	\$4,200	\$4,400	\$0	\$4,400				
Miller Trust	\$19,200	\$0	\$19,200	\$19,800	\$0	\$19,800				
	\$166,540	\$0	\$166,540	\$171,600	\$0	\$171,600				
Transfers										
Education Funds	\$121,500	\$121,500	\$0	\$136,600	\$136,600	\$0				
BLF Capital Fund	\$126,904	\$126,904	\$0	\$129,036	\$129,036	\$0				
Disabled & Infirm Clergy Fund	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$0				
Bishop Leonard Discretionary Fund	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0				
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0				
Bishop's Fund for New Congregations	\$73,000	\$73,000	\$0	\$78,000	\$78,000	\$0				
Holy Cross Fund (for Chaplain R.B.&C. H.)	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$0	\$65,000		\$0				
Youth Scholarship Funds	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$0				
Legacy-AB Williams Endowment Income Fund	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$0	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$0				
Bishop's Appeal	\$62,300		\$0	\$61,300		\$0				
	\$482,704		\$0	\$503,936		\$0				
TOTAL AVAILABLE	\$3,577,300	\$485,704	\$3,091,596	\$3,636,610	\$506,936	\$3,129,674				

BUDGET SUMMARY		2008 Budget		20	09 Proposed Budge	t
	<u>Total</u>	Special Funds	Operating	<u>Total</u>	Special Funds	Operating
EXPENSES						
Ministry Development			***		****	
Formation	\$124,800		\$18,000	\$127,800	· ·	\$17,000
Support	\$18,250	•	\$1,750 \$44,000	\$19,000 \$55,550		\$1,500 \$1,050
Development Deployment (Transition Ministry)	\$60,500 \$7,250	•	\$11,000 \$7,250	\$5,450		\$1,950 \$5,450
Planning & Administration	\$7,500		\$7,500 \$7,500	\$7,010		\$7,010
Training & Administration	\$218,300		\$45,500	\$214,810		\$32,910
Congregational Development	,	, ,	,	. ,-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
Administration & PERCEPT	\$12,000	\$0	\$12,000	\$13,500	\$0	\$13,500
Aid to Congregations						
Assisted Congregations	\$127,500	\$29,000	\$98,500	\$137,000	\$59,000	\$78,000
New Congregation-St. Patrick's, Brunswick	\$25,000	•	\$0	\$0	•	\$0
New Initiatives Research & Evangelism	\$3,000		\$3,000	\$4,000	•	\$4,000
Mission Enhancement Grants	\$20,000		\$20,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000
Comprehensive Revitalization Program	\$30,000		\$2,000	\$30,000		\$2,000
Campus Ministry Grants	\$25,750		\$25,750	\$25,750	\$0	\$25,750
Natural Church Development	\$15,000 \$30,000		\$15,000 \$20,000	\$15,000 \$30,500		\$15,000 \$30,500
Programs	\$30,000 \$288,250		\$30,000 \$206,250	\$30,500 \$280,750		\$30,500 \$193,750
	\$200,230	\$62,000	\$200,230	φ <b>2</b> 00,730	φο <i>τ</i> ,000	φ193,730
Diocese, Episcopal Church and Anglican Responsibilities						
Mission of the General Church (assessment)	\$577,000	\$0	\$577,000	\$612,200	\$0	\$612,200
Provincial Synod (assessment)	\$6,400		\$6,400	\$6,735	\$0	\$6,735
Travel to Provincial Synod meetings and events	\$2,500	\$0	\$2,500	\$1,750	\$0	\$1,750
Diocesan Convention	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000
Diocesan Council	\$3,000	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$3,000
To Reserve for Travel to General Convention	\$25,000		\$25,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000
To Reserve for Travel Lambeth Conference	\$0		\$0	\$2,000		\$2,000
To Reserve for Future Episcopal Transition	\$15,000		\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000
Callaborative Ministries	\$653,900	\$0	\$653,900	\$680,685	\$0	\$680,685
Collaborative Ministries Episcopal Relief & Development Fund-Promotion	\$500	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$500
Chaplain Babies & Children's Hospital	\$65,000		\$500 \$0	\$65,000	\$65,000	\$500 \$0
Domestic & International Mission	ψ03,000	\$05,000	Ψ	Ψ05,000	Ψ <b>0</b> 3,000	ΨΟ
Millenium Development Goals @ .7%	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$22,000	\$0	\$22,000
Domestic & Intl. Mission & Service Projects	\$0		\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000
ECS, Hunger & Homelessness, Advocacy	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000	\$0	\$4,000
Ohio Council of Churches	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$15,000
Commission to End Racism	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0
Ministry with Young People						
Program	\$15,000	\$2,000	\$13,000	\$15,000	\$2,000	\$13,000
Leadership Training & Development	\$6,000		\$6,000	\$4,800		\$4,800
Cedar Hills Camp & Conference Center	\$160,000		\$160,000	\$152,000		\$152,000
Kenyon Summer Conference	\$5,000		\$5,000	\$5,000	• •	\$5,000
Ohio Campus Ministries Support	\$5,000		\$5,000	\$0	•	\$0
Community Development-Link Deposit	\$5,000		\$5,000	\$2,000	\$0 \$72,000	\$2,000
	\$306,500	\$72,000	\$234,500	\$305,300	\$72,000	\$233,300
Episcopal Ministry	\$65,100	\$5,000	\$60,100	\$40,100	\$5,000	\$35,100
Finance	\$38,800		\$38,800	\$38,800	· ·	\$38,800
Stewardship & Development	\$42,600		\$19,600	\$46,600		\$18,600
Communications	\$137,770		\$137,770	\$123,835		\$123,835
Personnel	\$1,457,600		\$1,454,600	\$1,526,080		\$1,523,080
Travel	\$80,000		\$80,000	\$80,000		\$80,000
Office	\$269,380		\$142,476	\$280,550	\$129,036	\$151,514
Equipment & Supplies	\$19,100	\$1,000	\$18,100	\$19,100	\$1,000	\$18,100
	\$2,110,350	\$158,904	\$1,951,446	\$2,155,065	\$166,036	\$1,989,029
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$3,577,300	\$485,704	\$3,091,596	\$3,636,610	\$506,936	\$3,129,674
TOTAL DECEIDTS OVED (UNDER) EVENOCS	***	**	**		**	**
TOTAL RECEIPTS OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

# Funding for the 2009 Proposed Budget

#### **Funding Sources**

Funding for the budget comes primarily from four sources:

- Parish Payment of Support for our Diocesan Program: \$2,500,000 (which funds 68.75% of total expenses, and includes amounts due for both current and prior years)
- Endowment and Investment income: \$456,074 (funds 12.5%)
- Fees Received for Administrative Services: \$171,600 (funds 4.7%)
- **Transfers:** \$506,936 (funds 14.05%)

**Parish Support** is projected to increase \$50,000 (2.0% over the 2008 budget). This increase is based on the estimated support from parishes increasing slightly in 2009. Actual receipts in 2007 exceeded the 2009 budget amount.

The decrease of \$16,682 (3.5% from the 2008 budget) in **Endowment and Investment Income** results primarily from the elimination of interest from the Fifth Third checking account. The checking account had a sweep feature which added over \$42,000 to receipts during its 18 months duration. It will be considered again when interest rates are more favorable. The Trustees approved a spending rule of 4.5% for 2009, which is a continuation from its 2008 rate.

The actual monthly amount increases 1.36% from 2008, due to a higher valuation for the Joint Investment Fund for the 12 quarters ended June 30, 2008.

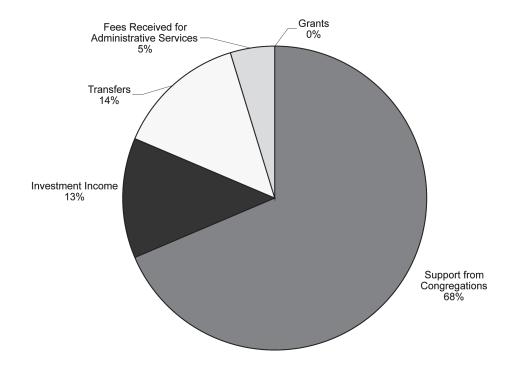
**Fees for Administrative Services** represent a reimbursement to the personnel expense category for time spent by staff in the administration and distribution process for grants made from specific custodial funds. The total represents an increase of \$5,060, or 3.0% from the 2008 budget.

Transfers represent funding for specific programs that meet donor restrictions on the use of the respective custodial funds. The total represents an increase of \$21,232, or 4.4% from the 2008 budget. Funds of \$36,300 from the Bishop's Annual Appeal and \$30,000 from a custodial fund for new congregational programs are being used to help continue funding three key positions for recently ordained clergy, and summer internships for seminarians. A transfer of \$28,000 from custodial funds is being used to fund a comprehensive revitalization program. The reallocation of income from the BLF Capital Fund was continued for 2009. The transfer from the Arthur B. Williams, Jr. Legacy Endowment Fund of \$14,000 is the same for 2009. The remainder of the increase in transfers in the 2009 budget represents an increase in amounts from special funds used to fund ministry development programs.

The total proposed budget provides funding of \$3,636,610, an increase of \$59,310 (1.6%) over the 2008 budget.

		%
Support from Congregations	2,500,000.00	68.7%
Investment Income	456,073.60	12.5%
Transfers	503,936.00	13.9%
Fees Received for Administra-	171,600.00	4.7%
tive Services		
Grants	5,000.00	0.1%
	3,636,609.60	

#### **DIOCESAN FUNDING SOURCES**



# **Christian Vocations Office**

## Transition (Deployment) Ministry

In close consultation with the Bishop, the Christian Vocations Office (CVO) assists parishes during the transition between settled clergy and in the search for new clergy leadership. Services provided to parishes include assisting the wardens and vestry in planning the interim period; providing interim consultants and names of potential interim clergy; coordinating with the national Church Deployment Office; publicizing openings in various venues; referencing and consulting with the Bishop about prospective candidates; providing resources and training for interim consultants and interim pastors; providing resources for the search committee, vestry and wardens; keeping the Bishop informed of the progress of all searches; assisting in the final call and in the negotiation of a letter of agreement with the clergy person; and finally assisting in the start up of the new ministry.

## **Commission on Ministry**

The primary purposes of the Commission on Ministry are to advise and assist the Bishop in the work of discernment, formation and support for persons in Holy Orders and to support the ministries of Lay Professionals in the Diocese of Ohio. The primary tasks of the Commission include determining, together with the Bishop, the present and future needs in the diocese's ministry; recruiting and assisting in the selection of personnel for Holy Orders; providing for the guidance, pastoral care, and continuing education of clergy and lay professionals; determining clergy compensation standards; and attending to the professional and personal needs of the clergy and lay professionals and their families.

## **Clergy Formation**

**Scholarship Assistance:** The Diocese of Ohio has been fortunate to be able to provide substantial financial assistance to individuals who are in the process of education and formation for ordained ministry. The diocese's ability to offer scholarships for theological education is a result of the generosity of a number of benefactors over the years who have made provisions in their wills for such endowments. In recent years much of the accumulated income from those funds has been depleted. Due to the reduced income and a desire to shift the use of educational endowment funds to internships for newly ordained clergy in coming years, the amount of scholarship for seminarians has been reduced. Seminarians receive support in the range of \$3,000 - \$7,500. The Diocese of Ohio is providing scholarships for nine seminarians during the 2008-2009 academic year.

**Deacon Formation Program:** A key piece in our diocesan priority to develop servant leaders is to have a strong network of deacons who are able to both call members of the diocese to develop their own diaconal ministry and assist individuals in understanding how their actions are spiritually formative. Individuals in this process gather twice a month for classes taught by members of the diocese and via on-line courses through a variety of seminaries. In 2009, \$15,000 is allocated towards this process.

**Special Ministries:** One of the ongoing budget priorities for 2009 is to "Develop and Employ Creative Models for Congregational Ministry" into three ministries. Much of this money is generated through donations to the Bishop's Annual Appeal and interest earned on the Miller Endowment Fund. These funds are used to underwrite the salaries of two college chaplains, at Kenyon College and Bowling Green State University. Funds are also being applied towards the salary of a full-time clergy person in a new shared ministry with St. Stephen's, East Liverpool and St. Stephen's, Steubenville. Internship expenditures such as these are essential for providing resources to deploy clergy who have gone through our formation process and to initiate critical and strategic new ministries.

**Internships:** For the first time, money in special funds is also being allocated for year-long internships for post seminarian work, one at St. James', Wooster, and one at St. Paul's, Medina. This money will allow us to offer a hands-on experience for our interns in a practical ministry setting within the Diocese of Ohio. In 2009, \$26,500 is allocated towards this process.

# Clergy & Lay Professional Support

Supporting and strengthening the clergy for leadership is one of the primary emphases of the ministries of the Diocese of Ohio. Believing that the health of congregations is directly influenced by the health of the clergy serving them, the

Commission on Ministry offers and oversees programs for clergy and their families. Programs and offerings include: the Fresh Start program for systematic support for clergy in new positions be they newly ordained or experienced; and funding for a chaplain for clergy spouses and partners. The Bishop's Winter Gathering (a conference for clergy and their spouses or partners) offers 3 days and 2 nights of fellowship and education; and a subsidy is provided for a percentage of the cost of confidential counseling by professional counselors for clergy and members of their families. Other events have been planned in the past to provide support for lay professionals and for the children of clergy and lay professionals.

## Clergy Development

In an effort to assist in the ongoing development of clergy, a variety of programs are offered. Clergy days provide opportunities for clergy to gather with the Bishop. Our second clergy conference was held in 2008. This conference provided significant continuing education opportunities in addition to time for worship and building collegial relationships. Clergy Development also includes continuing education and sabbatical grants for clergy and lay professionals, which are funded from two endowment funds. Partnerships to provide continuing education programs on an ecumenical basis have allowed continuing education funds to be used more effectively in recent years.

# Congregational Development

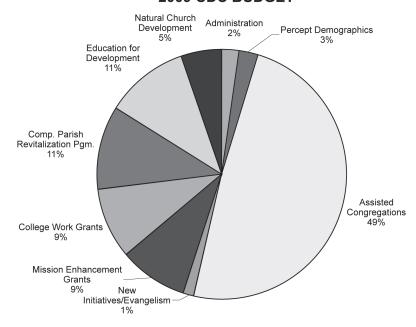
# The Vision for Congregations: Healthy Communities that Grow in Faith, Numbers, and Resources for Mission

In the last several years, the Congregational Development Commission has carefully considered how to invest the resources entrusted to it in order to achieve the best result for our congregations. In 2007, in line with the Bishop's mission statement for the diocese, the Congregational Development Commission began investing new money—and, more important, new energy—in several initiatives designed to help us GROW.

As the Commission began discussing and working on these initiatives, we realized that the Commission itself needed to be reshaped. In 2008, the Commission was organized into the following subgroups:

- College Work, whose purpose is to encourage the sharing of resources between/among college ministries in
  parishes, including program ideas, understanding of the spirituality of college students, and shared mission
  work;
- Evangelism, Welcome, and Retention, whose purpose is to foster diocesan evangelism, new-member-ministry, and assimilation efforts, including support for the work of the Diocesan Communications Committee in the development of diocesan advertising programs;
- **Growth and Development,** whose purpose is to articulate and support a diocesan vision of congregational health and vitality grounded in spiritual formation, collaboration, and Natural Church Development;
- NCD Diocese of Ohio Implementation Team, the purpose of which is to support and encourage the use of Natural Church Development as our primary congregational development tool;
- New Initiatives, whose purpose is to propose, initiate, and support new church plants and/or restart work,
  where plans for new starts and restarts use alternative models for congregational development—beyond the
  "one-priest-one altar" model most familiar in our church.

#### 2009 CDC BUDGET



Administration	\$6,000
Percept Demographics	\$7,500
Assisted Congregations	\$137,000
New Initiatives/Evangelism	\$4,000
Mission Enhancement Grants	\$25,000
College Work Grants	\$25,750
Comp. Parish Revitalization Pgm.	\$30,000
Education for Development	\$30,500
Natural Church Development	\$15,000
Total 2009 Budget	\$280,750

In the pie chart of our 2009 budget, you can see that the largest part of our budget (49%) is still allocated to support of existing congregations—but with one primary difference: the bulk of our resources allocated in this category now supports congregations where we hope for redevelopment and encourage a renewal of mission energy. We are also providing assistance to shared ministries in this category, as we encourage collaboration between and among parishes who are sharing resources, clergy, and (most important) ministry together. Every congregation who is finding it difficult to support a clergyperson on its current NDBI (net disposable budgeted income) should consider shared ministry, if they think they have the slightest chance of collaborating with other churches in their regions. At present, 12 of our congregations are engaged formally in shared ministries.

In the 2009 Congregational Development budget you will see that, working with the Finance Officer, we have identified a new source of Special Funds that permits us to continue our successful Comprehensive Parish Revitalization Program (CPRP) beyond the three-year pilot with All Saints in Parma. The CPRP makes educational and financial resources available to congregations with an average Sunday attendance between 70 and 90, and with a Normal Operating Income of less than \$200,000. The Congregational Development Commission will announce the selection process for a new CPRP parish early in 2009.

## **Natural Church Development**

Natural Church Development--our most extensive Congregational Development initiative, which we expect to be using in the diocese for many years to come—is now in use in 32 parishes throughout the diocese. We have trained over fifty coaches, and we expect that the program will expand naturally into many more of our parishes that wish to use a tested and flexible process that combines congregational-health assessment, planning, and implementation. We are in the process of training seven second-level coach trainers, so that we can offer our own coach training throughout the diocese on a schedule more convenient for many throughout the diocese.

Natural Church Development has worked with over 50,000 congregations worldwide, assessing congregational life against the benchmarks of eight "quality characteristics" found in all healthy and growing churches. These are:

- Empowering leadership
- Inspiring worship services
- Loving relationships
- Need-oriented evangelism
- Holistic small groups
- Passionate spirituality
- Gift-oriented ministry
- Effective structures

The assessment can be easily understood by saying that all congregations have leadership, worship services, relationships, and so on—the nouns—but assessing the value and effectiveness of those is done by investigating the degree to which the adjectives describe the congregation. This assessment is done by surveying the congregation, and focusing the results into a work plan that addresses the quality characteristic that least describes the congregation. The congregation then works on improving that quality characteristic. The congregation's strengths—also revealed in the assessment—are then used in the improvement process. Some of our initial pilot congregations have taken their second NCD survey—and are reporting both significant progress in addressing the minimum factors AND increases in attendance. The second-survey results indicate that creativity and intentionality pay off in participation and enthusiasm for inviting new members.

Natural Church Development has discovered that working on the "minimum factor" improves performance on all the quality characteristics. According to the statistics collected in the Natural Church Development database, congregations that commit their time and energy to working with this program find that their rate of growth has increased by 51% in 30 months' time. To our Congregational Development Commission, that statistic alone made an investment in NCD worthwhile. An additional NCD benefit is that we are building capacity by training and working with coaches in the diocese. Our hope is that these coaches will become the nucleus of a group of regional Congregational Development specialists, who will be trained and educated in several other important ways for work with congrega-

tions—in parish growth and evangelism strategies, diversity training, in asset mapping, in Healthy Congregations work, and in conflict intervention and management, to name a few. The direct expenditure earmarked for NCD in the 2009 budget is 5%, which supports the cost of coach training; this number may increase in the out years, as we add the other training pieces.

About 9% of our budget is allocated for Mission Enhancement Grants. These grants stimulate and support parish creativity and collaboration across the diocese. They give up to \$5000 in seed money for new ministries and programs in congregations that do not receive other forms of diocesan assistance. Last year, we made grants to congregations that wanted to augment their music programs, to hire gifted and energetic folks to restructure their youth programs, to offer educational and spiritual development programs to their congregations and neighborhoods, and to develop new and attractive advertising programs for their parishes—to name a few. An important change in 2009 is the Commission's decision to earmark half of the Mission Enhancement Grant funds for collaborative projects between two or more of our parishes.

## **Education for Development**

This category represents about 11 % of the total budget; this year's allocation is an incremental increase. Under this one heading now comes all our efforts to educate: Shared Ministry Conversations, the Diocesan Winter Convocation (which will combine the offerings in the Mission and Ministry Conference and the Bishop's College for Parish Leadership), occasional educational days for different purposes, and individual continuing-education efforts undertaken by members of the laity. In 2008, as in preceding years, we supported efforts by parishes to learn about church growth, to advertise their parishes better, to offer faith-development and inspiration opportunities to their communities, as well as a number of educational opportunities for individuals to learn about Christian education for adults and young people, and to develop individual ministry skills.

The Diocesan Winter Convocation, to be held at the Holiday Inn French Quarter in Perrysburg on February 6 and 7, 2009, is being planned by the Evangelism Team of the Congregational Development Commission, and will feature offerings focused on evangelism and faith-sharing. Our keynote speaker will be The Rev. Terry Martin, the new Program Officer for Evangelism in the national Church. In addition to the offerings on evangelism, there will be a "track" focused on Natural Church Development, offerings in Christian Formation for all ages, offerings in Stewardship and Planned Giving, offerings for Vestry development, offerings in strategic planning and mission development, and offerings in parish communication and advertising, as well as education for parish Worship Leaders and Eucharistic Ministers. Our hope is that the breadth of offerings will encourage parishes to bring teams of people to benefit from different topics.

So mark your calendars: the first ever Diocesan Winter Convocation—"Evangelism and Parish Leadership: The Power of E—Telling and Living the Good News" will take place on February 6 and 7, 2009. There's a flyer in your packets. See you there!

# Diocesan, Episcopal Church, and Anglican Communion Responsibilities

This category of the budget represents expenses relating to our life as a diocese of the Episcopal Church in the Anglican Communion.

The largest item of \$612,200 is the **Diocese of Ohio's share of the Episcopal Church's budget,** as adopted by General Convention. The 2009 figure is \$35,200 higher than 2008, due to higher assessment income in 2007 vs. 2006. Full payment of our calculated share is a long-standing commitment of the diocese. This amount is calculated as follows:

(2007 Operating Income less \$100,000) x 21%

The **provincial synod assessment** of \$6,735 is calculated at 1.1% of our assessment to the national church (\$612,200 x 1.1%). The amount for **travel to province education events** remains unchanged at \$1,000, while the **travel to provincial synod** decreases by \$750 to \$750 for 2009.

Expenses of the annual **Diocesan Convention** remain unchanged at \$25,000. Periodic rotation of this event may cause costs to increase in future years. An amount of \$3,000 is budgeted for **Diocesan Council** in both 2008 and 2009, which pays primarily for expenses related to the annual Council overnight at Cedar Hills Camp and Conference Center. This event is an orientation for new Council members and update for returning members.

The allocation for **Reserve for Travel to General Convention** is decreased by \$10,000. An endowment fund provides income for the triennial General Convention and these funds, along with existing reserves, are estimated to be adequate for the 2009 Convention in Anaheim, California. The **Reserve for Travel—Lambeth Conference** is budgeted at \$2,000, to begin funding for the 2018 Conference. The amount for **Reserve for Future Episcopal Transition** remains at the 2008 level of \$15,000.

# Collaborative Ministries

This section of the budget addresses ministries that cannot be funded by a single parish, but are instead funded by pooling our resources as a diocese through collaboration. These ministries include: Christian Formation For All, Leadership Development, Cedar Hills Camp & Conference Center, Sacred Path Books & Art, and several smaller yet important diocesan ministries.

The following items are funded at the same level as 2008:

- Administration of the Episcopal Relief and Development program, \$500;
- Chaplaincy at Rainbow Babies & Children's Hospital, \$65,000, which is funded through income from the Holy Cross Fund and administered through the Lutheran Chaplaincy Service;
- Support for the Ohio Council of Churches, \$15,000;
- Campus Ministry grants, \$25,750;
- Ministry with Young People \$15,000, with \$13,000 coming from the operating budget and the remaining \$2,000 coming from Youth Scholarships (special funds);
- Kenyon Summer Conference, \$5,000; and
- Commission to End Racism, \$5,000.

Changes in the 2009 budget for existing programs include:

- Funding for the Millennium Development Goals, \$22,000, equals the .7% of the 2009 budget. This line item decreased \$3,000 from 2008.
- Contributions toward the operating expenses of Cedar Hills Camp & Conference Center, \$152,000. This amount represents an 8% reduction from the 2008 level.
- Leadership Development-Ministry for All Ages decreased \$1,200 to \$4,800.
- Community Development Linked Deposit, \$2,000 in 2009. The Diocesan Council previously authorized up to \$100,000 of endowment funds for investment in Linked Deposits in banks which make below-market-rate loans for selected community development projects. The long-term earning potential of the invested funds remains intact by reimbursing the endowment fund for the amount of appreciation forfeited by making the community development investment. The actual amount depends both on the appreciation experienced by the Joint Investment Fund and portion of the \$100,000 which is actually invested during the year. Currently, \$25,000 of the \$100,000 authorization is invested.
- The \$5,000 budget for the Ohio Campus Ministries was eliminated.

New items in the 2009 budget are as follows:

- An initial budget allocation of \$15,000 for Domestic and International Mission & Service projects. This budget line results from the Diocesan Council authorizing the Mission Strategy Task Force resolution #9.
- Budget allocations of \$1,000 each were made to fund the work of the following diocesan activities: Hunger and Homelessness Task Force, Commission on Global and Domestic Mission, Social Concerns/Advocacy, and Episcopal Community Services.

#### **Christian Formation For All**

The diocesan office for Christian Formation For All provides opportunities and resources in the area of Life Long Learning and Christian Formation for all ages. As the diocesan mission strategy continues to shape this program piece, the Christian Formation Commission and the Christian Formation office serves parishes and the diocesan family with faith-forming resources and experiences. Over the summer the Christian Formation office was able to create a survey to collect data about Christian Formation in our parishes and diocese. Responses from that survey will help the Christian Formation Commission discern and respond to the needs of our diocese.

The Christian Formation office continues to enhance parish ministry through diocesan events, peer ministry, parish consultations, and local, provincial and national educational/training events for those who minister with children and youth and adults. The Christian Formation office continues our involvement with the Province V Education Program

Unit, the Province V Youth Network and the National Association of Episcopal Christian Educators (NAECED). Children, Youth and Adult formation resources, as well as intergenerational and family ministry resources, are available from the Christian Formation office.

The Online Resource Center, housed on the diocesan website continues to grow in offerings and use. Web-based resources and curriculum, curriculum review and resource sharing are available to all parishes and individuals via the diocesan website. This site encourages the good stewardship of resource sharing and networking in our diocese and between parishes.

#### Grow

Children from 0–12 years of age are welcomed to Diocesan Convention, Winter Convocation and the Ohio Episcopal Celebration at Kenyon ( with the Diocese of Southern Ohio). Quality program and care is offered for babies and toddlers at these events. A Children's Program, for 4–12 year olds, is offered at these events and is built on active learning and Christian fellowship. Childcare for 0–12 year olds is also provided at all regional gatherings and meetings in the Diocese of Ohio.

Safeguarding God's Children, an educational program for preventing child sexual abuse, is a priority of our ministry with young people in the Diocese of Ohio. Over 500 ordained and lay leaders have attended a Safeguarding God's Children training since its introduction in our diocese in February 2005. Over 20 individuals have been trained as Safeguarding God's Children facilitators, as we strive to have facilitators available in each deanery. Train-the-Trainer for facilitators and Safeguarding God's Children trainings continue to be offered and an online training option, offered via the Church Pension Group, is being investigated.

Events nurturing spiritual growth for teenagers include Happening, Winter Convocation, the Spring Youth Gathering, and the Ohio Episcopal Celebration at Kenyon. Leadership training for youth is offered through a weeklong Peer Ministry Leadership Training and The Commissioned Youth Ending Racism (CYER) Phasing Project Training and Happening Leadership Weekends. Young people also participate in the annual Bishop's Bike Ride.

Winter Convocation, the Ohio Episcopal Celebration at Kenyon, and the annual Bishop's Bike Ride continue to provide diocesan formation opportunities for adults. Education for Ministry (EFM), a formation opportunity for adults, is growing in the Diocese of Ohio under the coordination of Robert Bennett and Joy Maughan. A mentor training was again completed in July of 2008, and momentum for the program continues to build.

#### Give

The Office of Christian Formation For All continues its commitment to the Millennium Development Goals. Diocesan formation experiences continue to educate people of all ages about the goals. The "Don't Spend Another Penny" initiative that began at Diocesan Youth Event 2006 continues to support ministries to end hunger and the diocesan 2 Cents a Meal program. People of all ages are encouraged to stop spending pennies and start saving them to support hunger relief and education programs. "Don't Spend Another Penny" resource kits (available at <a href="https://www.dohio.org">www.dohio.org</a>) give ideas for saving pennies, penny prayers and where your pennies can go to make a difference to end hunger. People are encouraged to enlist the help of their families, friends, youth groups, parishes and communities.

#### Serve

Diocesan Youth Event continues to provide a service learning opportunity for young people and supporting adults in the fall. DYE '08 will engage 21 different outreach sites at which participants can lend their time and talent.

The Bishop's Bike Ride '08 raised over \$21,000 for Youth Mission Trips in the Diocese of Ohio. In July of 2008 the Bike Ride traveled from Defiance to Alliance with over 50 people participating in the ride, ranging in age from 6–76. Countless volunteers in parishes in Defiance, Maumee, Fremont, Lorain, Akron, and Alliance helped make the five-day trek a success. Money raised by sponsoring riders on the trip helps to fund any youth in our diocese wanting to do a summer mission trip. Any parish collaborating with at least one other parish in summer mission trips is eligible to apply for funding.

## Cedar Hills Camp and Conference Center

The allocation in the diocesan budget for Cedar Hills in 2009 is \$152,000. These monies represent 40% of the Cedar Hills annual operating budget of \$381,991. This allocation reflects an \$8,000 decrease from the past 5 years. In the past five years, when considering the needs of Cedar Hills, no consideration has been given to inflation and the necessary maintenance of our aging facilities. This decrease in diocesan support will require significant changes at Cedar Hills. Cedar Hills will have to forego having a full-time property care person and rely on on-call personnel and contractors as needed to assist the Director in property upkeep and security. The Director will take on the direct monitoring of all operating systems to accommodate the demands of regulatory agencies (potable water, septic plant and pool), as well as the hiring and follow-up with multiple service providers in various categories to accomplish property-related tasks that cannot be handled by himself or through a corps of volunteers.

The calendar of events will change at Cedar Hills to accommodate this shift in workload and to take advantage of economies that make sense. Cedar Hills will be open and available through the months of March to November for program and hospitality. During the three hard winter months of December, January and February, Cedar Hills will not entertain guests and will minimize operating costs as the cost of operating exceeds the historic capacity to generate revenues. During the three winter months, the Director and related part-time and seasonal staff will work to "pack the calendar" with guest groups and programs, thus, maximizing our revenue generating potential during our nine operating months.

The advantage to this plan is that we will have the time to prepare marketing materials and design programs that are well thought out, and not done "on the fly." Our challenge continues to be accommodating the increase in facility and program costs with the limitations inherent in the property and with a minimal staff. As we look to the future of Cedar Hills, it is important to recognize that we have met the challenges in our past, and we will continue to meet the challenges in the future. The diocesan family will be celebrating 49 years of ministry at Cedar Hills Camp and Conference Center in 2009.

The allocation to Cedar Hills is best understood as general support in the following categories:

**Personnel**—The Executive Director, one part-time hourly Administrative Assistant, several part-time on-call maintenance persons, one part-time hourly Services Assistant, 15 part-time seasonal stipendiary Summer Camp Program Staff

**Program**—Although there are smaller programs throughout the year, the primary program offered through Cedar Hills continues to be the Camp Cedar Hills. Camp Cedar Hills provides 30,000 contact hours per season, engaging campers and staff alike in exploration of their relationship with God and how they are called to respond to that relationship through action. The incremental cost of camp is approximately \$3.00 per contact hour inclusive of all direct costs and in-kind provision for the time frame of camp. In 2008, the camp community was in excess of 300 persons enjoying the best recreational and educational experience we had to offer.

**Property**—A large portion of the operating cost of Cedar Hills is incurred in maintaining the property of 191-acres with eight program buildings and supporting infrastructure. Each year we make some small progress in addressing deferred maintenance; however, with each year our supporting infrastructure and buildings become another year older and more susceptible to breakdown.

The challenges, limitations, as well as the many blessings experienced at Cedar Hills focus our time to reflect, pray and celebrate our dependence on God, as well as our continued commitment to the ministry shared by many children, youth and adults who utilize our conference center.

#### Sacred Path Books & Art

Sacred Path Books & Art is a ministry of the Episcopal Diocese of Ohio that exists to offer resources for the spiritual journey, support for evolving relationships with God, and a unique, local shopping experience in downtown Cleveland. Although grounded in the traditions of the Episcopal Church, the ministry embraces people of all faith traditions. The bookstore carries a diverse selection of titles on prayer, spirituality, peace and justice, Christian formation,

world religions, art/creativity and young adult/children's topics, as well as a quality assortment of gifts, jewelry, and art from local artists.

Sacred Path also travels to off-site events: events that serve parishes, and wider communities in a multitude ways. They increase our sales potential and have a powerful promotional and marketing benefit. The staff takes the store "on the road" for conferences and other major programs. The following list offers a sample:

- Clergy Days and Clergy Conferences
- Mission & Ministry Conference
- Episcopal Churchwomen's Annual Meeting
- United Church of Christ Regional Meeting and Convention
- Cleveland State University's Imagination Conference
- 12th Annual Fall Conference for Hospice
- Diocesan Youth Events
- Parish Book Fairs

This past year has again been a time of transition. In the fall of 2007, Clara Sayre was hired as the store's manager. She is the second permanent manager in the two years since Katherine Pinard resigned in 2006. While many changes have been implemented in the last year, Sacred Path still struggles to be financially viable. The economy, decreased purchases by parishes, and lower attendance at diocesan conferences have had a significant impact in store sales. After a request by the Sacred Path Advisory Board, Diocesan Council approved funds for a strategic planning process to consider the store's structure and marketing. That process has led to the Diocesan Council and Trinity Cathedral beginning a conversation about Sacred Path becoming a collaborative joint venture of the two entities.

# **Episcopal Ministry and Support Offices**

## **Episcopal Ministry**

The core of this section remains unchanged from the 2008 level. The one significant change from the 2008 budget was the reduction of the line item for "New Initiatives." This line was reduced from \$25,000 to \$5,000 in recognition that items identified in the Mission Strategy resolutions approved by Council are being funded elsewhere in the budget. Each year, however, new ideas for ministry arise after we have completed the budget process. Keeping some money in this line item gives Diocesan Council and the Bishop financial resources to fund such initiatives without having to pull money away from other ministries or effectively creating a deficit budget by introducing an unbudgeted expense.

#### **Finance**

The total of \$38,800 for the Finance Office represents no increase from the 2008 budget.

The budget consists of administrative expenses and financial resource costs of \$4,400 maintenance costs for the accounting software of \$4,000, bank fees of \$300, archive expenses of \$700, payroll preparation costs of \$2,400, and the fee for the diocesan audit of \$27,000. These costs are substantially the same as in 2008.

The primary focus of the Finance Office is the SERVE component of the mission statement. In this capacity, finance administers the Joint Investment Fund for the Trustees of the diocese (investments of about \$32 million and 276 diocesan and parish accounts); the health and dental insurance programs (offered by Anthem Blue Cross and Blue Shield and Guardian Dental, respectively) for 95 lay and clergy families; the Capital Loans and Grants program; maintains records of all gifs and grants to Episcopal Community Services, the Bishop's Appeal, Cedar Hills (summer camp scholarships and Friends of Cedar Hills), Sacred Path, and other gifts; provides training for parish treasurers and bookkeepers in accounting and internal controls; coordinates the CPA audits of the diocese and the Joint Investment Fund, as well as the diocesan audit team (for parish audits) and committee and CPA audits of parishes; works with parishes in meeting their canonical requirements for reporting in the areas of assessments, insurance, lay pensions, and parochial reports; and provides accounting, payroll, financial reporting and budgeting for all diocesan operations (Council, Trustees, Cedar Hills, Sacred Path, ECSF, the Church Home and Holy Cross Fund).

# Stewardship and Development

The Office of Stewardship and Development exists to promote stewardship as a discipline of our service to God in our care for our church and in thanksgiving for all that has been given to us by God; to promote sacrificial giving as a spiritual surrender of self to God; and to encourage the people of the diocese to own more fully our identities as stewards of God's kingdom.

#### Becoming Whole ... Resources for Mission: The Bishop's Annual Appeal

**Becoming Whole by Serving Others.** The Bishop's Annual Appeal, in its fourth year, responds to this invitation by providing necessary resources for leadership development, servanthood, youth mission, and Episcopal Community Services (ECS). The Appeal encourages annual giving to ECS and is effectively broadening parochial and diocesan opportunities to serve by providing financial resources for strategic priorities of benefit to the entire diocese.

**2007 Appeal.** The 2007 campaign total contributions exceeded \$274,000. Your generosity has provided Episcopal Community Services with \$136,572 for direct funding of services to those in need across the Diocese of Ohio. In addition to support for ECS, \$136,572 has been allocated for initiatives to provide opportunities to grow, give, and serve: diocesan youth mission trips, which this year sent young people to serve mission areas within the diocese and around the country; internships for seminarians and recently ordained clergy; and ministry on college and university campuses, forming and inspiring a new generation of servant leaders.

**2008 Appeal.** At the end of September, 84% of the 2008 campaign goal of \$250,000 has been realized with 84 congregations participating thus far in the campaign. Yet, with need ever-increasing, there is room to do more. Your participation in the Bishop's Annual Appeal, this year and every year, is invited, encouraged, and important to grow our resource for service and mission.

### Giving as Spiritual Surrender

In September 2008, the Diocesan Stewardship Network (DSN) began work to discern how best to serve as a resource for efforts to strengthen and build parish stewardship. Objectives for the DSN in 2009 include continued organization of a collaborative stewardship network of consultants, educators, speakers, and media resources; promotion of and support for planned and annual giving education and opportunities; and stewardship education events for lay leaders and clergy.

A continuing corporate and parochial subscription through The Episcopal Network for Stewardship (TENS) brings Networking to each parish in the diocese six times each year and includes two annual TENS conference registrations for the diocese.

Planned giving offers a unique opportunity to give back to the church all that it has given to us. A planned gift to the Diocese of Ohio can be especially meaningful because these gifts provide long-term support that strengthens the diocese's ability to meet future challenges and ministry opportunities. The Office of Stewardship and Development, in conjunction with Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio, will offer planned giving forums and support planned giving efforts to build Diocesan Endowment and local parish endowment.

Last year the Sterling Newell Endowment Society was established. This diocesan gift society exists to honor those providing a lasting financial witness to the mission of the diocese. The purpose of the Newell Society is to encourage current gifts of at least \$5,000 to the Diocesan Endowment, and bequests or deferred gifts to the Diocese of Ohio. The Office of Stewardship and Development continues to serve as a link to a full spectrum of local, diocesan, and national stewardship and development resources to serve the programs and parishes of the diocese; to help initiate productive partnerships between parishes; and to provide the financial resources to help facilitate collaboration or the birth of new programs.

#### Serving Others ... The Episcopal Community in Service: Episcopal Community Services

Episcopal Community Services (ECS) continues to be central to our common Christian witness in the Diocese of Ohio; integrating and encouraging service as formation, and biblically-modeled advocacy on behalf of those most needy and without voice. The major work of ECS, to address issues of human need in our midst, is accomplished by providing grant support to parish and community service agencies that work hard to provide compassionate care to the marginalized in our society.

The ECS Development Council serves in an active capacity by promoting the Bishop's Annual Appeal; managing the distribution of grant monies received from the Trustees of the diocese and from the annual appeal; and providing strategic planning and policy guidelines for consistent fund allocation to Episcopal, ecumenical, and/or community services that address human need. ECS grant criteria strongly encourage Episcopal participation and collaboration.

At least half of all campaign receipts for the Bishop's Annual Appeal flow to ECS. The proposed 2009 budget includes financial resources to support the campaign through the Bishop's Annual Appeal.

The Development Council is in the process of reviewing more than 45 applications for program support. The 2008 requests for funding total over \$389,000 and represent youth, education, prison ministry, legal services, housing, homelessness, health, and hunger programs. Nearly 50% of the applications are from programs administered by Episcopal congregations inviting ECS to partner with them in local mission. ECS also continues, under the direction of the Diocesan Trustees, to administer grant requests for services to the elderly on behalf of the Church Home Endowment. Nearly \$188,000 will be distributed from the Church Home Endowment to programs providing services to the elderly by year's end.

Thank you for inviting us—the staff and ECS Development Council members—into your churches. We appreciate every parish, clergy, parochial leader, campaign chair, outreach committee, and donor that has contributed to the mission of Becoming Whole by Serving Others through the 2008 Bishop's Annual Appeal.

#### **Communications**

The 2007 report to Convention discussed three initiatives for the Communications Office in 2008. These were:

- 1. providing every parish upon request with a free website and helping to update existing websites;
- 2. researching and developing parish communications tools;
- 3. developing videoconferencing for parishes, campus ministries, and the diocese.

We have also begun three new initiatives in 2008:

- 1. redesigning of the Website
- 2. redesigning of ChurchLife!
- 3. updating our database

As of this writing, 18 websites have been developed or updated. We continue to offer this service, with the help of our part-time technology consultant, Bill Joseph (New Life, Uniontown).

We have also developed and subsidized print advertisements for campus ministries and parishes throughout the year.

#### Parish Packets and Research

In late winter and early spring, the Communications Office with the help of intern Doug Sundstrom (St. Andrew's, Mentor), developed a Communications Packet with suggestions for increasing the visibility of our parishes in their communities. The purpose of the packet is to help parishes develop effective communications plans that are intentional and can be carried out consistently by everyone in the parish. The packet contains a checklist to assess how effective a parish is at welcoming visitors and ideas for welcoming new members; suggestions on print advertising and samples; and a list of radio and television stations in all parts of the diocese. The packet was handed out at Clergy Day and is available for download from the Website or by request from the Communications Office.

In March, the Communications Office hired Cleveland firm Triad Research to help us develop an effective advertising program. To do this, we asked them to assess the public's attitudes on religion in general, and on the Episcopal Church, specifically. We conducted two rounds of research. The first was a phone interview of 20 questions with opinion leaders across the diocese. Opinion leaders in this case were faith leaders, religion editors at newspapers, civic or political leaders, and academic leaders. Secondly, we conducted three focus groups consisting of 10 people each. These people were chosen randomly from databases in the Toledo, Cleveland, and Mansfield areas. The Toledo and Mansfield groups were adults, ages 25 and up; the Cleveland group consisted of young adults, 18 to 25. While these samples are not large enough to be statistically significant, Triad Research and the Communications Office felt that the groups provided a good cross section of people in the diocese: rural/small town, urban/suburban, and a range of age groups.

The research is now completed and available for download on Website under the Communications Office. From this work we learned:

- 1. The vineyard is overflowing with religiously unaffiliated people in Northern Ohio, and many people have a negative opinion of organized religion.
- 2. Very few people in our surveys knew anything about the Episcopal Church;
- 3. Most people start going to church because a friend or relative invites them;
- 4. Seeing a church active in its own community is very appealing and would encourage people to investigate that church, as would the willingness of a church to engage in ecumenical work in the community.

The researchers also tested several lists of words and concepts to determine what kinds of words appealed to people who might be looking for a church (e.g., comforting, friendly, open, non-judgmental, mission-oriented) as well as words that would be off-putting.

This research now allows the Communications Committee to develop more targeted advertising for parishes, campus ministries, and the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Ohio.

#### Videoconferencing

This past summer we signed a one-year contract with MegaMeeting, a web-based videoconferencing provider, to test using videoconferencing for meetings of committees and commissions of the diocese. We also designated eight parishes as MegaMeeting sites, so that no one would have to drive longer than 1 hour to attend certain meetings. The eight parishes are: St. Stephen's, Steubenville; St. John's, Youngstown; Grace, Mansfield; St. Paul's, Canton; Trinity Cathedral; Grace, Sandusky; Trinity, Toledo; and St. Mark's, Sidney. Anyone with a camera and headphones on his or her computer can also join in MegaMeeting. So far, we've had mixed results. Sometimes MegaMeeting has worked very well; other times, the lag time between speaking and hearing is very long (possibly due to bandwidth), and it is often difficult to get everything (and everyone) up and working in less than a half hour. We hope it will improve as we continue to work with it.

#### Redesign of Website and ChurchLife!

We are currently in the process of redesigning the diocesan website to make it easier to navigate. *ChurchLife!* is also being redesigned to make it more flexible and to save money. The redesign will be approximately 8 ½ x 11 in size, with a glossy cover and very high-quality newsprint inside. It will be four-color throughout. In addition to saving money, the new design will allow us to expand the size of the paper and include more pages when necessary. *ChurchLife!* will remain a quarterly publication.

Finally, the Communications Office is overseeing an update to our database to Filemaker 9. Conversion will begin after Diocesan Convention.

Kristin Crites, administrative assistant and graphic designer in the Office of Communications, continues to do the design work for this office and for others on request. Martha Wright, communications officer, is available to speak to any parish, vestry, or group in the diocese about parish communications.

The budget for the Communications Office for 2009 is 5% less than it was for 2008. Significant differences from 2008 include a reduction in the total cost of *ChurchLife!* of about \$10,000, which will be possible by changing the format, lowering the paper and mailing costs, and using a less expensive mailing house. In addition, we will reduce the cost of printing the Diocesan Journal by posting it on the Website, rather than printing a copy for every parish. Additions to the budget from 2008 include \$2,500 for professional photography and videography.

# Personnel, Travel, Office Equipment and Supplies

#### Personnel

Expenses for Personnel in 2009 are \$68,480 (4.7%) higher than the 2008 budget. The increase has two major components: a cost-of-living adjustment for diocesan staff, and an increase in health insurance premiums over the 2008 amount. The change represents the first increase in the personnel budget in several years.

Over 11% (\$171,600) of the \$1,526,080 is funded by reimbursement from diocesan trusts administered by diocesan staff, providing accounting and grant-making services.

The budget includes funding for Bishop Hollingsworth, 6 full-time program staff positions, 7 full-time support staff positions, a part-time planned giving person, three part-time assisting bishops and two part-time positions in the archives. There is no anticipated increase in the number of full-time positions in the 2009 budget.

Personnel expenses are 41.96% of the diocesan budget in 2009, as compared to 40.75% of the 2008 budget. The ratio of personnel expenses to the total budget is lower than the same ratio for many large and small parishes, which report a ratio of 50–60% or more. Many service organizations also report a higher ratio.

The total provides for salary, pension, health and dental insurance, workers compensation insurance, and long-term disability and life insurance for lay employees approximately equivalent to that provided to clergy. It also provides for training, continuing education, and sabbatical assistance for lay and clergy and continues payment of a supplement that assists retired diocesan employees in meeting their rising expenses for health insurance costs.

#### **Travel**

The 2009 budget for travel expenses represents reimbursement for all business-related travel expenses of the diocesan staff. The \$80,000 represents no increase from 2008, but does include a provision for the mileage reimbursement for lay volunteers, which is estimated at \$6,000.

#### Office Equipment and Supplies

Office expenses, including our share of the operating expenses of Trinity Commons, are \$280,550 in 2009, an increase of \$11,170 from 2008. The operating costs of Trinity Commons increase by four percent (\$13,170) and are offset by a \$2,000 reduction in property insurance. All other items remain at their 2008 levels.

Office equipment and supplies are \$19,100 in the 2009 budget. This amount is unchanged from the 2008 level. The budget includes funding for postage, copies, computer software, supplies and network maintenance; and office supplies and stationery. In 2009, all of these costs are funded from the operating budget, except \$1,000 for office furnishings from the BLF Discretionary Fund.

# Appendix V

# 2008 Selected Financial Data

Sunday School Students	25 5	126	2	4 ı	<u>ა</u> ლ	)	4	우 ;	4 0	0	45	<b>58</b>	10	37	∞	112	ω		12	,	104
Received by Bishop	00	2 -	0	- 0	N C	•	0	0	o -	0	0	ဖ	0	0	0	0	0		0	(	0
Onfirmations under 16	00	20	0	0 (	0 0	•	-	0	O 10	0	∞ (	0	0	တ	0	0	0		0	(	0
Confirmations 16 and over	0 0	- 0	0	თ -	— თ	)	0	0 0	<b>&gt;</b> C	0	- 1	N	0	0	0	ω	0		0	C	0
Baptisms under 16	- 0	16	က	<del>-</del> 1	დ 4		0	ഹ	ν –	0	9	N	0	2	7	0	Ŋ		-	1	\
Baptisms 16 and over	0 0	00	0	0	ო 0	•	0	0	o 0	0	- 1	0	0	_	0	_	0		0	•	4
slsind	٦٠ -	38	2	0.0	ကဖ	•	-	0 (	ပ ဝ	0	0	0	က	4	12	4	4		2	Ċ	0
Marriages	- 0	9 0	-	0 (	00	•	0	- 1		0	- 1	N	_	Ŋ	_	_	0		-	C	0
Private Eucharists	23	66 119	17	우 9	10	2	9	ς,	y 4	2	33	<u>6</u>	28	50	64	7	10		9	C	0
Weekday Eucharists	က ဖ	124	0	α (	<u>ස</u> ර	!	7	ص ۶	ဂ္ဂ ဝ	က	62	C)	4	09	45	33	4		∞	C	က
Weekend Eucharists	105 49	225	41	52	103 95	)	47	20	128	33	102	21	52	∞	29	125	52		6	C	25
Easter	223 57	812	43	43 6	170	3	34	99 1	5 5 5 5 7	31	246	112	74	261	194	311	114		126	ć	96
Average Sunday Attendance	82 34	376 35	31	36	90 4 4		22	27	811 67	2	130	21	20	160	90	189	64		20	ć	63
31 abnU gnibnst2 bood	28	331	က	თ ;	23	)	2	22	20	<del>-</del>	45	35	15	46	∞	06	10		12	Ċ	56
Communicants in Good Standing	215 40	1433 93	26	63	235	:	36	99	797 797	4	237	92	115	692	145	625	110		160	0	103
Baptized Members	258 56	2167	82	101	235 163		09	6 6	105	4	257	92	207	692	214	1035	216		160	9	120
2008 Parochial Report Data	Akron, Church of the Holy Spirit Akron, Church of Our Saviour Akron, St. Andrew's Church	Akron, St. Paul's Church Akron, St. Philip's Church	Alliance, Trinity Church	Ashland, St. Matthew's Church	Ashtabula, St. Peter's Church Barberton, St. Andrew's Church	Bay Village, St. Barnabas	Bellefontaine, Church of the Holy Trinity	Bellevue, St. Paul's Church	berea, St. Thomas's Church Boardman, St. James's Church	Bowling Green, St. John the Baptist's Church	Brecksville, St. Matthew's Church	Brunswick, St. Patrick's Church Brvan, Trinity Church	Canfield, St. Andrew's Church	Canton, St. Mark's Church	Canton, St. Paul's Church	Chagrin Falls, St. Martin's Church	Chardon, St. Luke's Church	Cleveland, Church of the Transfiguration	Cleveland, St. Andrew's Church	Cleveland, St. John's Church	Cleveland, St. Luke's Church

Sunday School Students	0	130	0	268		ω	0	0	15	24	4	10		56	30	35	184	35	51	24	ω	45	0	15	14	27	C	9
Received by Bishop	O	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7		-	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	(	>
Confirmations under 16	O	0	0	52	-	0	က	0	0	0	0	0		0	2	7	0	0	0	-	0	2	0	0	-	0	Ó	>
Confirmations 16 and over	C	7	0	4	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-		0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	∞	-	(	0
Baptisms under 16	O	13	-	20	0	2	N	0	N	9	4	-		က	-	0	14	0	0	9	∞	2	0	6	-	7	,	_
Baptisms 16 and over	O	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		8	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	-	-	0	C	0
slaina	C	4	0	31	N	7	-	9	ω	2	4	4		α	ω	0	10	N	7	9	7	14	4	ω	_	0	1	`
SagrinaM	C	4	0	9	0	N	0	-	0	Ŋ	_	_		_	N	_	က	N	7	က	က	7	0	N	0	-	C	N
Private Eucharists	4	2	4	99	တ	179	54	285	47	4	12	4		Ξ	19	9	112	-	31	2	_	127	က	45	0	2	1	8
Weekday Eucharists	~	9	0	85	က	6	က	118	33	24	48	7		25	16	က	9	4	4	43	49	72	0	Ξ	19	7	Ç	42
Weekend Eucharists	20	158	43	188	49	98	19	2138	66	84	92	52		25	102	50	149	22	103	103	86	101	51	92	49	86	Ċ	96
Easter	9	747	31	1054	49	143	65	82	202	177	141	103		295	213	90	603	87	152	116	192	454	31	130	186	110	0	506
Average Sunday Attendance	8	375	21	492	24	74	32	47	83	124	_	25		88	87	36	249	62	80	77	102	188	16	20	89	20	Ċ	88
Good Standing Under 16	O	145	-	422	4	Ξ	2	က	30	24	23	15		30	32	58	184	52	27	33	0	86	0	12	20	22	ć	29
Communicants in Good Standing	80	768	22	2084	99	110	22	100	187	199	210	83		86	200	8	761	286	176	235	139	200	33	168	147	197	1	787
Baptized Members	80	800	5	2084	89	120	75	180	257	326	240	200		113	243	86	292	290	250	378	199	200	47	191	281	299	,	342
2008 Parochial Report Data	Cleveland, St. Mark's Church	Cleveland, Trinity Cathedral	Cleveland Heights, St. Alban's Church	Cleveland Heights, St. Paul's Church	Coshocton, Trinity Church	Cuyahoga Falls, St. John's Church	Defiance, Grace Church	East Liverpool, St. Stephen's Church	Elyria, St. Andrew's Church	Euclid, Church of the Epiphany	Findlay, Trinity Church	Fremont, St. Paul's Church	Galion, Grace Church	Gambier, Harcourt Parish	Gates Mills, St. Christopher's-by-the-River	Geneva, Christ Church	Hudson, Christ Church	Huron, Christ Church	Kent, Christ Church	Kirtland Hills, St. Hubert's Church	Lakewood, Church of the Ascension	Lakewood, St. Peter's Church	Lisbon, Holy Trinity Church	Lorain, Church of the Redeemer	Lyndhurst, Church of the Good Shepherd	Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church	Madison, St. Anne-in-the-Fields	Manstield, Grace Church

Sunday School Students	0 2 4 5 0 0 2 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7       8       8       2       0       2       4       0	i
Received by Bishop	0008-00	00000000000000	)
Onfirmations under 16	0000-40	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	)
Confirmations 16 and over	000-00	0000 0000000000000000000000000000000000	,
Baptisms under 16	0 8 5 5 6 9 8	<i>αα</i> -ο τοαοαποπ4αοα4οα	!
Baptisms 16 and over	00000	-00- 0000-00-00-0	)
slsinua	4 £1 0	- 4 o c	
Marriages	0 0 0 0 0 0	ω O	)
Private Eucharists	91 75 150 18 21 63 98	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	)
Weekday Eucharists	5 59 11 51 48 95	22 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28	
Weekend Eucharists	48 99 137 96 131 137	97 48 48 48 90 90 90 33 150 108 48 47 76 76 51 52	
Easter	30 282 326 101 232 222 105	81 84 55 186 173 20 120 1133 20 301 229 61 35 70 86 86 86	)
Average Sunday Attendance	24 101 201 65 120 147	43 64 64 65 67 68 68 68 68 68	)
Good Standing Under 16	67 131 7 92 29	6 5 1 1 1 2 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	
Communicants in Good Standing	29 307 630 91 392 193	120 110 52 112 125 125 1300 144 144 127 127 128 129 121 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 130 13	)
Baptized Members	112 442 630 129 488 246 169	122 122 127 127 127 128 133 1494 1494 158 168 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 17	) -
2008 Parochial Report Data	Marion, St. Paul's Church Massillon, St. Timothy's Church Mayfield Village, St. Bartholomew Church Medina, St. Paul's Church Mentor, St. Andrew Episcopal Church Mount Vernon, St. Paul's Church	Naporeon, St. John Thie Evangensts of June 19 New Philadelphia, Trinity Church Norwalk, St. Luke's Church Oberlin, Christ Church Oregon, St. Paul's Church Parma, All Saints Church Perrysburg, St. James's Church Port Clinton, St. Thomas's Church Port Clinton, St. Thomas's Church Put-in-Bay, St. Paul's Church Salem, Church of Our Saviour Sandusky, Grace Church Shelby, St. Mark's Church Shelby, St. Mark's Church Steubenville, St. Paul's Church Steubenville, St. Stephen's Church Steubenville, St. Stephen's Church Tiffin, Old Trinity Church Tiffin, Old Trinity Church Toledo, All Saints Church	

Sunday School Students	00	17	35	106	Ξ	30	9	26	13	12	6	0	27
Received by Bishop	0	က	0	4	_	0	0	9	0	0	_	0	8
Oonfirmations under 16	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	9	0	2	0	0	4
Confirmations 31 and over	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	7	0	0	က	0	7
Baptisms under 16	4	0	13	Ξ	တ	0	0	0	9	-	9	Ø	7
Baptisms 16 and over	0	0	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
alsinua	4	4	2	=	4	က	4	Ξ	7	7	4	7	2
Marriages	-	-	4	က	-	0	0	Ø	-	0	0	-	8
Private Eucharists	28	12	92	51	15	42	9	48	52	75	18	0	193
Weekday Eucharists	2	2	33	25	ω	2	ω	45	က	49	49	0	14
Weekend Eucharists	52	109	88	123	88	4	51	66	104	100	93	0	104
Easter	239	137	216	323	128	125	99	184	172	119	178	38	265
Average Sunday Attendance	102	92	136	196	83	20	49	113	98	26	106	0	126
Good Standing Under 16	22	16	23	96	23	30	7	56	16	2	4	9	39
Communicants in Good Standing	180	168	245	415	147	140	52	310	180	146	240	က	355
Baptized Members	180	159	341	502	206	145	25	441	183	146	243	32	528
2008 Parochial Report Data	Toledo. St. Andrew's Church	Toledo, St. Mark's Church	Toledo, St. Matthew's Church	Toledo, St. Michael's-in-the-Hills Church	Toledo, Trinity Church	Uniontown, New Life Episcopal Church	Wadsworth, St. Mark's Church	Warren, Christ Church	Westlake, Church of the Advent	Willoughby, Grace Church	Wooster, St. James's Church	Youngstown, St. Augustine's Church	Youngstown, St. John's Church

səsnəqx∃ IIA IstoT	\$374,631.00 \$76,786.00	\$1,556,901.00 \$58,624.00 \$72,415.90 \$54,062.00 \$147,848.00 \$133,715.00	\$38,137.00 \$55,782.00 \$262,679.00 \$166,069.00 \$109,986.96 \$215,805.05 \$80,043.00	\$91,706.00 \$373,824.00 \$256,822.66 \$2,625,429.00 \$116,072.00	\$212,471.00 \$106,397.00 \$64,401.00 \$2,019,728.00 \$2,253.00 \$2,42,627.00 \$142,100.46 \$644,851.00 \$79,449.00 \$79,449.00 \$718,500 \$185,940.00 \$185,940.00 \$185,940.00 \$185,940.00 \$185,940.00 \$185,940.00 \$185,940.00	\$378,132.00 \$53,552.00
Operating Expenses	\$353,743.00 \$48,433.00	\$1,202,266.00 \$45,960.00 \$67,303.20 \$52,123.00 \$139,529.00 \$133,715.00	\$34,716.00 \$55,782.00 \$243,353.00 \$154,169.00 \$100,443.48 \$215,805.05 \$77,608.00	\$89,536.00 \$221,660.00 \$241,970.70 \$381,827.00 \$106,380.00	\$211,503.00 \$84,155.00 \$58,474.00 \$1,671,652.00 \$17,778.00 \$17,52,224.00 \$17,778.00 \$17,	\$376,251.00 \$47,762.00
To Diocese	\$44,698.00 \$5,149.00	\$163,731.00 \$4,628.00 \$9,231.82 \$4,465.00 \$14,704.00	\$3,264.00 \$5,653.00 \$30,873.00 \$14,950.00 \$5,277.00 \$20,785.81 \$7,156.00	\$9,496.00 \$30,292.00 \$24,805.29 \$47,123.00 \$11,680.00	\$21,867.00 \$7,468.00 \$6,619.00 \$254,434.00 \$1,976.00 \$19,642.00 \$19,642.00 \$8,870.00 \$10,786.00 \$12,396.00 \$18,178.00 \$19,157.00 \$11,1618.00	\$36,717.00 \$4,785.00
Total Revenue	\$396,299.00 \$58,262.00	\$1,906,907,00 \$59,441,00 \$69,734.26 \$60,173.00 \$149,520.00 \$133,715.00	\$36,096.00 \$55,808.00 \$266,955.00 \$213,779.00 \$109,240.90 \$222,730.58 \$81,779.00	\$97,642.00 \$395,603.00 \$247,556.43 \$2,508,031.00 \$116,072.00	\$211,557.00 \$99,035.00 \$67,953.00 \$1,853,256.00 \$1,823,206.00 \$142,100.49 \$705,615.00 \$96,226.00 \$192,725.00 \$192,725.00 \$192,725.00 \$192,725.00	\$377,882.00 \$55,288.00
Non-Operating Revenue	\$42,694.00 \$9,829.00	\$704,641.00 \$13,158.00 \$2,431.06 \$9,991.00 \$0.00	\$1,381.00 \$0.00 \$23,602.00 \$59,611.00 \$8,797.42		\$19,744.00 \$14,880.00 \$9,479.00 \$11,792.00 \$377,106.00 \$27,168.00 \$7,242.00 \$10,909.00 \$10,470.00 \$10,470.00 \$14,962.00	\$7,475.00
Total Operating Revenue	\$353,605.00 \$48,433.00	\$1,202,266.00 \$46,283.00 \$67,303.20 \$60,173.00 \$139,529.00 \$133,715.00	\$34,715.00 \$55,808.00 \$243,353.00 \$154,168.00 \$100,443.48 \$222,730.58 \$77,608.00	\$95,768.00 \$221,660.00 \$242,470.70 \$381,827.00 \$107,507.00	\$191,813.00 \$84,155.00 \$58,474.00 \$1,671,464.00 \$1,752,224.00 \$1,752,224.00 \$1,752,224.00 \$1,752,224.00 \$1,00.0	\$376,251.00 \$47,813.00
Assistance from Diocese	\$0.00	00.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$54,428.28 \$0.00 \$16,894.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$2,000.00	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.00
Normal Operating Income	\$353,605.00 \$48,433.00	\$1,202,266.00 \$46,283.00 \$67,303.20 \$60,173.00 \$139,529.00 \$133,715.00	\$34,715.00 \$55,808.00 \$243,353.00 \$146,168.00 \$46,015.20 \$222,730.58 \$60,714.00	\$95,768.00 \$221,660.00 \$242,470.70 \$381,827.00 \$105,507.00	\$191,813.00 \$84,155.00 \$58,474.00 \$1,671,464.00 \$1,972,224.00 \$1,752,224.00 \$1,41,760.49 \$204,102.00 \$99,058.00 \$99,058.00 \$190,387.00 \$190,387.00 \$190,387.00 \$176,083.00	\$376,251.00 \$47,813.00
Pledge and Plate	\$176,926.00 \$34,705.00	\$775,485.00 \$46,283.00 \$41,182.59 \$50,674.00 \$133,335.00 \$82,399.00	\$29,906.00 \$30,577.00 \$178,744.00 \$90,398.00 \$44,878.85 \$212,730.58 \$60,708.00	\$64,916.00 \$221,660.00 \$172,976.38 \$332,850.00 \$95,326.00	\$147,604.00 \$81,181.00 \$31,892.00 \$514,817.00 \$13,995,565.00 \$13,995,565.00 \$173,041.00 \$53,882.00 \$53,882.00 \$53,882.00 \$145,690.00 \$145,690.00 \$145,690.00 \$145,690.00	\$193,972.00 \$47,329.00
bəgbəl¶ İnuomA	\$170,707.00 \$27,070.00	\$692,879.00 \$45,953.00 \$33,844.00 \$51,820.00 \$110,642.00 \$66,014.00	\$29,000.00 \$13,666.00 \$182,887.00 \$72,239.00 \$43,316.00 \$67,038.00	\$51,876.00 \$252,208.00 \$128,030.00 \$0.00 \$87,286.00	\$89,000.00 \$30,060.00 \$485,327.00 \$1,343,475.00 \$160,362.00 \$131,000.00 \$121,874.00 \$149,000.00 \$72,976.00	\$157,756.00 \$38,500.00
Pledging Units	77	364 35 30 26 66 45	20 9 107 37 16 93	38 141 69 0 42	31 288 27 4 45 55 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65 65	95 24
2008 Parochial Report Data	Akron, Church of the Holy Spirit Akron, Church of Our Saviour Akron, St. Andrew's Church	Akron, St. Lukes Church Akron, St. Paul's Church Akron, St. Philip's Church Alliance, Trinity Church Ashland, St. Matthew's Church Ashtabula, St. Peter's Church	Bellefontaine, Church of the Holy Trinity Bellevue, St. Paul's Church Berea, St. Thomas's Church Boardman, St. James's Church Bowling Green, St. John the Baptist's Church Brecksville, St. Matthew's Church Browskile, St. Matthew's Church Browskile, St. Patrick's Church	Bryan, Inniy Church Cantield, St. Adarew's Church Canton, St. Mark's Church Canton, St. Paul's Church Chagin Falls, St. Martin's Church Chardon, St. Luke's Church Cleveland, Church of the Transfiguration	Cleveland, St. Andrew's Church Cleveland, St. John's Church Cleveland, St. Luch's Church Cleveland, St. Mark's Church Cleveland, Trinity Cathedral Cleveland Heights, St. Paul's Church Cleveland Heights, St. Paul's Church Cleveland Heights, St. Paul's Church Cuyahoga Falls, St. John's Church Cuyahoga Falls, St. John's Church Cuyahoga Falls, St. John's Church Elyria, St. Andrew's Church Elyria, St. Andrew's Church Euclid, Church of the Epiphany Findlay, Trinity Church Fremont, St. Paul's Church Gallon, Grace Church Gallon, Grace Church Gallon, Grace Church	Gates Mills, St. Christopher's-by-the-River Church Geneva, Christ Church

səsnəqx∃ IIA IstoT	\$468,815.00 \$74,758.00 \$67,016.00 \$386,598.00 \$198,351.00 \$278,30,602.73
Operating Expenses	\$460,806.00 \$61,776.00 \$63,140.00 \$171,818.00 \$171,818.00 \$217,470.00 \$28,223.73
To Diocese	\$58,522.00 \$7,712.00 \$6,217.00 \$48,545.00 \$20,586.00 \$24,892.00 \$2,327.77
Total Revenue	\$468,815.00 \$107,337.00 \$22,674.00 \$2382,570.00 \$462,444.62 \$28,962.00 \$28,496.88
Non-Operating Revenue	\$8,009.00 \$45,561.00 \$29,533.00 \$32,058.00 \$67,154.00 \$35,986.00 \$27,058.00
Total Operating Revenue	\$460,806.00 \$61,776.00 \$63,141.00 \$350,512.00 \$171,818.00 \$217,470.00 \$28,223.73
Assistance from Diocese	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00
Normal Operating Income	\$460,806.00 \$60,734.00 \$63,741.00 \$350,512.00 \$171,818.00 \$717,470.00 \$28,223.73
Pledge and Plate	\$157,573.00 \$60,734.00 \$49,496.00 \$149,108.00 \$74,626.41 \$200,590.00 \$24,185.58
begbel¶ fnuomA	\$139,739.00 \$85,399.00 \$43,340.00 \$125,638.00 \$211,834.00 \$65,334.00 \$65,334.00 \$780,046.00 \$24,500.00
Pledging Units	7 2 2 4 9 9 5 5 6 9 9 9 0 6 6 9 9 9 0 6 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
2008 Parochial Report Data	Toledo, Trinity Church Uniontown, New Life Episcopal Church Wadsworth, St. Mark's Church Warren, Christ Church Westlake, Church of the Advent Willoughby, Grace Church Wooster, St. James's Church Youngstown, St. Adugustine's Church

		Special			Annual
	_	Operating	Funds	Total	Budget
₹ECEIPTS					
SUPPORT FROM CO	DNGREGATIONS				
0101-4105-01	Assessment Income (current year)	\$2,338,985.22	\$0.00	\$2,338,985.22	\$2.275.000.00
0101-4106-01	Assessment Income (prior year)	\$133,028.95	\$0.00	\$133,028.95	\$2,275,000.00
	TOTAL SUPPORT FROM CONGREGATIONS	\$2,472,014.17	\$0.00	\$2,472,014.17	\$175,000.00 \$2,450,000.00
	•				42,100,000,00
ENDOWMENT INC	OME				
0101-4110-02	Endowment-Episcopate (Distrib.)	\$175,087.22	\$0.00	\$175,087.22	\$175,086.60
0101-4120-02	Endowment-Missions (Distrib)	\$49,838.28	\$0.00	\$49,838.28	\$49,801.32
0101-4130-02	Endowment-Custodial (Distrib.)	\$567.48	\$0.00	\$567.48	\$567.60
0101-4140-02	Endowment-Lay Pension	\$8,150.16	\$0.00	\$8,150.16	\$8,150.16
0101-4150-02	Endowment - Bishop's Office	\$39,988.25	\$0.00	\$39,988.25	\$40,000.00
0101-4160-02	Endowment - ECSF - Administration (Actual)	\$37,280.64	\$0.00	\$37,280.64	\$37,029.12
	TOTAL ENDOWMENT INCOME	\$310,912.03	\$0.00	\$310,912.03	\$310,634.80
TOTAL AND STREET	<u></u>				200 May 100
	NT INCOME - OTHER	2.5		. 1 8:	Safors
0101-4115-04	Interest Fifth Third Accounts	\$3,710.81	\$0.00	\$3,710.81	\$24,664.50
0101-4120-04	Distribution JIF-General Funds	\$111,748.18	\$0.00	\$111,748.18	\$111,627.24
0101-4125-04	Distribution JIF-Unrestricted Custodial Accts	\$26,977.65	\$0.00	\$26,977.65	\$26,129.36
4 3 4 7	TOTAL INVESTMENT INCOME	\$142,436.64	\$0.00	\$142,436.64	\$162,421.10
FEES RECEIVED FO	DR ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
0101-4103-06	Darnell Adm. Fees	#A 240.00			2 27 1
0101-4108-06	Brayton Administration Fees	\$3,240.00	\$0.00	\$3,240.00	\$3,240.00
0101-4109-06	Church Home Admin, Fee	\$9,600.00	\$0.00	\$9,600.00	\$9,600.00
0101-4111-06	Holy Cross House - Admin. Fee	\$35,000.04	\$0.00	\$35,000.04	\$35,000.00
0101-4115-06	Joint Investment Fund Admin. Fee	\$6,360.00	\$0.00	\$6,360.00	\$6,360.00
0101-4118-06		\$71,100.00	\$0.00	\$71,100.00	\$71,100.00
0101-4120-06	BLF Loans and Grants Administrative Fee	\$17,199.96	\$0.00	\$17,199.96	\$17,200.00
0101-4123-06	Other Fees & Reimbursements	\$300.00	\$0.00	\$300.00	\$0.00
0101-4124-06	Cooper Administration Fees	\$639.96	\$0.00	\$639.96	\$640.00
	Miller Funds Administrative Fee	\$19,200.00	\$0.00	\$19,200.00	\$19,200.00
0101-4126-06	Education Funds - Homby Adm. Fees	\$4,200.00	\$0.00	\$4,200.00	\$4,200.00
	TOTAL FEES RECEIVED FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	\$166,839.96	\$0.00	\$166,839.96	\$166,540.00
OTHER RECEIPTS					n in Prince
0101-4120-08	Other Income	\$1.470.60	<b>#</b> 0.00		N +
0101-4310-08	Grants Received for Operating items	\$1,472.69	\$0.00	\$1,472.69	\$0.00
0101-4316-08	Grants - Foundations	\$10,481.00	\$0.00	\$10,481.00	\$2,000.00
	TOTAL OTHER RECEIPTS	\$0.00 \$11,953.69	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00
		\$11,533.09	\$0.00	\$11,953.69	\$5,000.00
FROM SPECIAL FU	NDS				*
3201-4110-90	From Special Funds-BLF Loans and Grants	\$0.00	\$126,004,20	\$136,004,00	#10< 00 to
3303-4110-90	From Special Funds-BLF Discretionary Fund	\$0.00	\$126,904.20	\$126,904.20	\$126,904.10
3338-4110-90	From Special Funds - Youth Scholarship Fund	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
3376-4110-90	From Legacy Endowments-Arthur B. Williams, Jr. Fund		\$1,122.50	\$1,122.50	\$2,000.00
3405-4110-90	From Special Funds - Bishop's Discretionary Fund	\$0.00	\$12,061.43	\$12,061.43	\$14,000.00
3408-4110-90	From Special Funds - Bishop's Appeal	\$0.00	\$8,239.70	\$8,239.70	\$5,000.00
	·	\$0.00	\$96,604.47	\$96,604.47	\$62,300.00
					d.

			Special		
		Operating	Funds	Total	Annual Budget
3605-4110-90	From Special Funds-Custodial JIF	00.00	074 000 10		:
3705-4110-90	From Special Funds-Education Funds	\$0.00	\$56,899.40	\$56,899.40	\$85,000.00
3810-4110-90	From Special Funds - Holy Cross House	\$0.00	\$131,751.20	\$131,751.20	\$121,500.00
	TOTAL FROM SPECIAL FUNDS	\$0.00	\$50,608.15	\$50,608.15	\$65,000.00
	TOTAL TROW STECIAL POWERS	\$0.00	\$484,191.05	\$484,191.05	\$482,704.10
	TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$3,104,156.49	\$484,191.05	\$3,588,347.54	\$3,577,300.00
EXPENSES					
MINISTRY DEVELO	PMENT				
CLERGY FORMA					
0101-5180-05	Ordination Process	\$13,315.87	\$0.00	¢12 215 07	010 000 00
3408-5181-05	Post-Ordination Internships	\$0.00	\$64,046.66	\$13,315.87	\$18,000.00
3408-5184-05	Summer Seminarian Internships	\$0.00	\$2,999.99	\$64,046.66	\$27,300.00
3705-5160-05	Miller-Scholarships/Formation & Train	\$0.00		\$2,999.99	\$15,000.00
3705-5165-05	Miller-Recently Ordained Clergy Program	\$0.00	\$48,200.00	\$48,200.00	\$42,000.00
3705-5175-05	Misc. Educ. Fnds-Deacon Formation Program	\$0.00	\$37.04	\$37.04	\$0.00
3705-5182-05	Post - Ordination Internships	\$0.00	\$19,924.34	\$19,924.34	\$15,000.00
	TOTAL CLERGY FORMATION	\$13,315.87	\$19,418.35	\$19,418.35	\$7,500.00
		\$13,313.67	\$154,626.38	\$167,942.25	\$124,800.00
CLERGY SUPPOR	T				3,61
0101-5237-05	Clergy & Lay Professional Families Program	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00
0101-5240-05	Clergy Group Life Insurance	\$61.82	\$0.00	\$61.82	\$0.00
0101-5315-05	Honorarium -Chaplain for Spouse	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
3605-5280-05	D&ICF-Counseling/Clergy & Families	\$0.00	\$10,930.00	\$10,930.00	\$1,250.00
3605-5285-05	D&ICF-Health Ins. Prem./Spec. Circumstances	\$0.00	\$969.40	\$969.40	\$12,000.00
3705-5235-05	Fresh Start	\$0.00	\$867.28	\$867.28	\$0.00
3705-5281-05	Community of Deacons	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00
	TOTAL CLERGY SUPPORT	\$61.82	\$12,766.68	\$12,828.50	\$2,000.00 \$18,250.00
CI ED CIA DELLE			***************************************		410,320,000
CLERGY DEVELO					
0101-5338-05	Commission on Ministry	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
3705-5335-05	Miller-Clergy Days	\$0.00	\$21.50	\$21.50	\$1,000.00
3705-5336-05	Lay Professional Day	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$500.00
3705-5380-05	Educ. Fnds-Clergy Cont. Education Grants	\$0.00	\$10,529.48	\$10,529.48	\$15,000.00
3705-5381-05	Educ.Fnds-Lay Cont. Education Grants	\$0.00	\$571.50	\$571.50	\$4,000.00
3705-5384-05	Clergy Conferences	\$0.00	\$18,199.88	\$18,199.88	\$20,000.00
3705-5385-05	Miller-Clergy Professional Ed. Prog.	\$0.00	\$2,904.73	\$2,904.73	\$1,000.00
	TOTAL CLERGY DEVELOPMENT	\$0.00	\$32,227.09	\$32,227.09	\$42,500.00
Winter Gathering					
0101-5350-05	Winter Gathering	\$2,883.38	ED 00	#0.000.00	
3705-5350-05	Winter Gathering	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,883.38	\$10,000.00
	Total Winter Gathering	\$2,883.38	\$7,880.00	\$7,880.00	\$8,000.00
	υ	42,663.36	\$7,880.00	\$10,763.38	\$18,000.00
CLERGY DEPLOY	MENT				
0101-5415-05	Search Exp. Assistance/Parish	\$721.21	\$0.00	\$721.21	\$6,000.00
0101-5420-05	Interim Team Training	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$250.00
0101-5425-05	Background Checks	\$365.00	\$0.00	\$365.00	\$1,000.00
			4.010.0	4505.00	\$1,000.00

		Special			Annual
		Operating	Funds	Total	Budget
	TOTAL CLERGY DEPLOYMENT	\$1,086.21	\$0.00	\$1,086.21	\$7,250.00
PLANNING & ADI	MINISTRATION				
0101-5510-05	Admin. Exp./Ordained Ministry	\$3,111.13	\$0.00	\$3,111.13	\$4,000.00
0101-5515-05	Admin. Exp./Deployment	\$827.43	\$0.00	\$827.43	\$3,500.00
	TOTAL CLERGY ADMIN./PLANNINGS	\$3,938.56	\$0.00	\$3,938.56	\$7,500.00
	TOTAL FOR MINISTRY DEVELOPMENT	\$21,285.84	\$207,500.15	\$228,785.99	\$218,300.00
CONGREGATIONAL	DEVELOPMENT				
0101-5105-10	Administration	\$7,765.39	\$0.00	P7 745 00	er annina
AID TO CONGRE		\$1,703.39	20.00	\$7,765.39	\$5,000.00
0101-5207-10	ESMTOS (Episcopal Shared Ministry - Trinity and Our Saviour)	\$20,000.04	\$0.00	¢30,000,04	***
0101-5238-10	St. John's, Bowling Green	\$9,999.96	\$0.00	\$20,000.04	\$20,000.00
0101-5250-10	Episcopal West Side Shared Ministries		\$0.00	\$9,999.96	\$10,000.00
0101-5251-10	St. Thomas, Port Clinton	\$28,500.00	\$0.00	\$28,500.00	\$28,500.00
0101-5252-10	St. Stephen's Episcopal Shared Ministry	\$8,000.04	\$0.00	\$8,000.04	\$8,000.00
0101-5254-10	St. Paul's, Norwalk (formerly North Central Episcopal SM)	\$5,000.04	\$0.00	\$5,000.04	\$5,000.00
0101-5268-10	Northern Miami Valley Episcopal Cluster	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00
0101-5270-10	Anticipated Opportunities	\$6,999.96	\$0.00	\$6,999.96	\$7,000.00
3376-5250-10	Episcopal West Side Shared Ministry	\$1,410.00	\$0.00	\$1,410.00	\$5,000.00
	•	\$0.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00	\$9,000.00
3605-5238-10	St. John's, Bowling Green	\$0.00	\$20,000.04	\$20,000.04	\$20,000.00
	TOTAL AID TO CONGREGATIONS	\$94,910.04	\$29,000.04	\$123,910.08	\$127,500.00
NEW WORK					
	Even mating.				
0101-5307-10	Evangelism	\$52.44	\$0.00	\$52.44	\$0.00
0101-5308-10	New Initiatives Research	\$805.22	\$0.00	\$805.22	\$3,000.00
3605-5305-10	New Work: St. Patrick, Brunswick	\$0.00	\$24,999.96	\$24,999.96	\$25,000.00
	TOTAL NEW WORK	905766	£24.000.05		
	TOTAL TOTAL	\$857.66	\$24,999.96	\$25,857.62	\$28,000.00
0101-5402-10	Comprehensive Revitalization Program	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00
0101-5405-10	Mission Enhancement Grants	\$17,790.00	\$0.00	\$17,790.00	\$20,000.00
0101-5410-10	Percept Demographics	\$7,412.00	\$0.00	\$7,412.00	\$7,000.00
3605-5402-10	Comprehensive Revitalization Program	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28,000.00
0101-5411-10	Natural Church Development	\$13,868.54	\$0.00	\$13,868.54	\$15,000.00
EDUCATION FOR	DEVELOPMENT				
0101-5605-10	Winter Convocation	¢1 / 050 1 /	00.00	Av	
0101-5610-10	Education for Ministry	\$14,058.14	\$0.00	\$14,058.14	\$13,500.00
0101-5615-10	Education for Congregations	\$2,612.39	\$0.00	\$2,612.39	\$1,500.00
		\$7,724.55	\$0.00	\$7,724.55	\$9,000.00

		Special		Annual	
		Operating	Funds	Total	Budget
0101-5616-10	Education for CDC Members/Consultants	\$400.50	40.00	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
0101-5618-10	Travel Expense for Parish Consultant Program	\$428.58	\$0.00	\$428.58	\$1,000.00
0101-5630-10	Resource Center-Materials/Supp	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
0101-5640-10	Stewardship	\$3,280.54	\$0.00	\$3,280.54	\$4,000.00
0101-5646-10	Safeguarding God's Children	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$0.24	\$0.00
0101-5660-10	Continuing Education Laity	\$175.86	\$0.00	\$175.86	\$0.00
0101 3000 10	TOTAL EDUCATION FOR DEVELOPMENT	\$1,683.25	\$0.00	\$1,683.25	\$0.00
	TOTAL EDUCATION FOR DEVELOPMENT —	\$29,963.55	\$0.00	\$29,963.55	\$30,000.00
	TOTAL CONGREGATIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$172,567.18	\$54,000.00	\$226,567.18	\$262,500.00
PEACE AND JUSTIC	E.				
PEACE AND JUST					
0101-5145-12	Peace Making Training	0110.00			
0.01.01.0.10	TOTAL PEACE AND JUSTICE MINISTRIES	\$119.60	\$0.00	\$119.60	\$0.00
	TOTAL PEACE AND JUSTICE MINISTRIES	\$119.60	\$0.00	\$119.60	\$0.00
	TOTAL PEACE AND JUSTICE	\$119.60	\$0.00	\$119.60	\$0,00
DIOCESAN, EPISCO GENERAL CHUR	PAL CHURCH AND ANGLICAN COMMUNION RESP. CH				
0101-5105-14	Assessment	\$576,999.96	00.00	# <b>#</b> ### 000 ##	
0101-5110-14	Provincial Synod		\$0.00	\$576,999.96	\$577,000.00
0101-5113-14	Travel to Provincial Education Events	\$6,462.50	\$0.00	\$6,462.50	\$6,400.00
0101-5115-14	Travel to Provincial Synod	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
	TOTAL GENERAL CHURCH	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,500.00
	TO THE OLD CHORCH	\$583,462.46	\$0.00	\$583,462.46	\$585,900.00
DIOCESE OF OHE	0				. 481
0101-5205-14	Diocesan Convention	\$75 100 50	00.00		\$ 1 <sup>2</sup> +1
0101-5210-14	Diocesan Council	\$25,108.59	\$0.00	\$25,108.59	\$25,000.00
	TOTAL DIOCESE OF OHIO	\$3,806.19	\$0.00	\$3,806.19	\$3,000.00
		\$28,914.78	\$0.00	\$28,914.78	\$28,000.00
ANGLICAN RESE	RVES				
0101-5302-14	Lambeth Conference Expenses	SO 202 43	40.00	******	
0101-5310-14	Lambeth Conf. Travel-from Reserve	\$9,202.41	\$0.00	\$9,202.41	\$0.00
	TOTAL ANGLICAN RESERVES	\$226.88	\$0.00	\$226.88	\$0.00
	- The state of the	\$9,429.29	\$0.00	\$9,429.29	\$0.00
	TOTAL DIOCESAN, EPISCOPAL CHURCH AND ANGLICAN C	\$621,806.53	\$0.00	\$621,806.53	\$613,900.00
COLLABORATIVE M	MINISTRIES				
0101-5105-16	Episcopal Relief and Dev./Admin. & Promotion	6420.71	***		200
	aparticular and source	\$439.71	\$0.00	\$439.71	\$500.00
3810-5204-16	Lutheran Chaplaincy Services-RB&C Hospital	\$0.00	\$50,608.15	\$50,608.15	\$65,000.00
0101-5605-16	Ohio Campus Ministries	\$5,000.00	ቀስ ስስ	\$5,000.00	dom non no
0101-5607-16	Ohio Council of Churches	\$15,027.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
0101-5611-16	Campus Ministries Grants		\$0.00	\$15,027.00	\$15,000.00
0101-5613-16	Ministry to Young People-Program	\$25,350.00	\$0.00	\$25,350.00	\$25,750.00
0101-5615-16	Kenyon Summer Conference	\$23,321.36	\$0.00	\$23,321.36	\$13,000.00
0101-5617-16	MDG Expense	\$48.74	\$0.00	\$48.74	\$5,000.00
·	<u></u>	\$25,000.00	\$0.00	\$25,000.00	\$0.00

# **Episcopal Diocese of Ohio** Operating Fund - Statement of Actual vs. Budget For Year 2008

		Special A			Annual
		Operating	Funds	Total	Budget
0101-5619-16	Leadership Development - Ministry for All Ages	\$2,594.51	\$0.00	\$2,594.51	#6 000 00
0101-5622-16	Community Development - Linked Deposit	\$781.17	\$0.00	\$781.17	\$6,000.00
3338-5613-16	Youth Scholarships	\$0.00	\$1,122.50	\$1,122.50	\$5,000.00
3376-5614-16	Commission to End Racism	\$0.00	\$3,061.43		\$2,000.00
	TOTAL COLLABORATIVE MINISTRIES	\$97,562.49	\$54,792.08	\$3,061.43 \$152,354.57	\$5,000.00 \$147,250,00
EPISCOPAL MINIST	RY AND SUPPORT OFFICES				
EPISCOPAL MINI	STRY				
0101-5105-18	Bishop's Office Admin. Exp.	\$4,693.19	\$0.00	\$4,693.19	\$5,100.00
0101-5110-18	Bishop's Office Business Exp.	\$206.10	\$0.00	\$206.10	\$0.00
0101-5143-18	Refurbish and display Bishops' portraits	\$695.00	\$0.00	\$695.00	\$0.00
0101-5153-18	New Ministry Initiatives	\$291.69	\$0.00	\$291.69	
0101-5156-18	Community Building/Hospitality	\$5,380.56	\$0.00	\$5,380.56	\$25,000.00
0101-5157-18	Reimbursement to Parishes-Time of Deans	\$20,000.00	\$0.00		\$5,000.00
3405-5120-18	Special Events and Hospitality	\$0.00	\$3,500.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
3405-5156-18	Community Building/Hospitality	\$0.00	\$4,739.70	\$3,500.00	. \$0,00
	TOTAL EPISCOPAL MINISTRY	\$31,266.54	\$8,239.70	\$4,739.70 \$39,506.24	\$5,000.00 \$60,100.00
WWW. V			Ψ0,2007,10	957,300.24	\$60,100.00
FINANCE					
0101-5105-20	Treasurer's Office Admin. Exp.	\$3,333.15	\$0.00	\$3,333.15	\$4,500.00
0101-5110-20	Finance Office Business Exp.	\$1,050.79	\$0.00	\$1,050.79	\$1,200.00
0101-5120-20	Acctg. System Maintenance Cont	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
0101-5130-20	Archive Expense	\$237.69	\$0.00	\$237.69	\$800,00
0101-5132-20	Bank Fees	\$6,052.49	\$0.00	\$6,052.49	\$800.00
0101-5133-20	Payroll Service	\$2,176.30	\$0.00	\$2,176.30	\$2,000.00
0101-5135-20	Audit Fee	\$26,800.00	\$0.00	\$26,800.00	\$24,000.00
0101-5140-20	Workshops/Resources Parish Tre	\$707.00	\$0.00	\$707.00	\$1,500.00
	TOTAL FINANCE	\$44,357.42	\$0.00	\$44,357.42	\$38,800.00
STEWARDSHIP A	ND DEVELOPMENT				
0101-5110-21	Administrative Expense	\$4,999.15	\$0.00	\$4,000,15	¢5 000 00
0101-5113-21	Promotion/Publications	\$1,356.20	\$0.00	\$4,999.15	\$5,000.00
0101-5115-21	Office Expense	\$686.30	\$0.00	\$1,356.20	\$1,000.00
0101-5125-21	Gift Tracking - Software Maintenance	\$4,944.38	\$0.00	\$686.30	\$1,000.00
0101-5149-21	Stewardship Education & Promotion	\$729.14	\$0.00	\$4,944.38	\$2,500.00
0101-5150-21	Institute for Service Learning	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$729.14	\$1,500.00
0101-5162-21	Episcopal Network for Stewardship - subscription	\$2,453.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$3,000.00
0101-5163-21	Diocesan Stewardship Conference	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,453.00	\$2,100.00
0101-5164-21	Gift Planning - Resources and Promotion	\$33.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,500.00
0101-5178-21	Planned Giving	\$15,720.00	\$0.00	\$33.40	\$4,000.00
3408-5161-21	Expenses of Bishop's Appeal	\$0.00		\$15,720.00	\$0.00
	TOTAL STEWARDSHIP AND DEVELOPMENT	\$30,921.57	\$29,557.82 \$29,557.82	\$29,557.82 \$60,479.39	\$20,000.00 \$42,600.00
COMMUNICATIO	ons.				
0101-5105-22	Communication Admin. Exp.				
0101-5109-22	Internet Link-T1 Connection	\$2,180.71	\$0.00	\$2,180.71	\$3,000.00
0101-5205-22	Church Life/Professional Services (writing)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$70.00
0101-5210-22	Church Life/Production-printin	\$4,980.00	\$0.00	\$4,980.00	\$3,000.00
	Morrodon-printin	\$39,970.37	\$0.00	\$39,970.37	\$34,000.00

# **Episcopal Diocese of Ohio** Operating Fund - Statement of Actual vs. Budget For Year 2008

		Operating	Special Funds	Totai	Annual Budget
0101-5215-22	Church Life/Postage	\$8,895.00	\$0.00	\$0 005 00	#11 (00 00
0101-5225-22	Church Life/Mail List Mgt.	\$4,574.97	\$0.00	\$8,895.00	\$11,600.00
0101-5230-22	Church Life/Misc. Expense	\$35.35	\$0.00	\$4,574.97	\$5,800.00
0101-5300-22	Directory & Canons	\$4,238.61	\$0.00	\$35.35	\$0.00
0101-5400-22	Diocesan Journal/Prnting & Dis	\$1,579.17		\$4,238.61	\$5,500.00
0101-5401-22	Advertising Campaign	\$27,928.34	\$0.00	\$1,579.17	\$1,000.00
0101-5413-22	Technology Consulting	\$8,475.00	\$0.00	\$27,928.34	\$60,000.00
0101-5416-22	Domain Names (for parish web sites)	\$0.00	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$8,475.00	\$6,500.00
0101-5805-22	Diocesan Mailings	\$4,922.09		\$0.00	\$500.00
	TOTAL COMMUNICATIONS	\$107,779.61	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$4,922.09 \$107,779.61	\$6,800.00 \$137,770.00
PERSONNEL					
Salaries and Ben	~ C. 4-				
	5 Salaries/Wages-Diocesan Staff	\$970,381.79	\$0.00	\$970,381.79	\$1,030,915.00
	5 Overtime-nonexempt Salaried Dio.Staff	\$2,762.37	\$0.00	\$2,762.37	\$0.00
	5 Termination/Relocation	\$5,000.02	\$0.00	\$5,000.02	\$0.00
	5 Contract Personnel Expense	\$5,483.93	\$0.00	\$5,483.93	\$0.00
	5 Part-time Temporary Help	\$14,758.74	\$0.00	\$14,758.74	\$6,000.00
	5 FICA/Medicare Taxes	\$43,259.84	\$0.00	\$43,259.84	\$45,050.00
	5 Clergy Pension	\$69,799.67	\$0.00	\$69,799.67	\$68,000.00
	5 Lay Pension & Long Term Disabi	\$57,207.96	\$0.00	\$57,207.96	\$56,100.00
	5 Employees Health Insurance	\$182,790.53	\$0.00	\$182,790.53	\$195,850.00
	5 Employees Dental Insurance	\$11,039.60	\$0.00	\$11,039.60	\$12,050.00
	5 Group Life Insurance	\$2,551.40	\$0.00	\$2,551.40	\$1,980.00
	5 Workers Compensation	\$5,743.10	\$0.00	\$5,743.10	\$5,255.00
	5 Flexible Spending Plan	\$852.34	\$0.00	\$852.34	\$1,400.00
	5 COBRA Administrative Fees	\$1,326.60	\$0.00	\$1,326.60	\$0.00
	5 Professional Education-Diocesan Staff	\$2,858.77	\$0.00	\$2,858.77	\$3,000.00
	5 Staff Training-Senior Staff	\$1,759.81	\$0.00	\$1,759.81	\$2,500.00
	5 Staff Training-Support Team	\$9,968.92	\$0.00	\$9,968.92	\$3,000.00
3705-5170-2	5 Professional Education-Diocesan Staff	\$0.00	\$3,197.10	\$3,197.10	\$3,000.00
	Total Salaries and Benefits	\$1,387,545.39	\$3,197.10	\$1,390,742.49	\$1,434,100.00
Benefit Expense	- Retirces				
•	5 Retirees Health Ins.Supplement	\$20.21E 60			
	5 Retirees Group Life Insur./Lay	\$22,217.60	\$0.00	\$22,217.60	\$23,200.00
	Total Benefit Expense - Retirees	\$278.19	\$0.00	\$278.19	\$300.00
	total Bellett Expense - Retirees	\$22,495.79	\$0.00	\$22,495.79	\$23,500.00
	TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$1,410,041.18	\$3,197.10	\$1,413,238.28	\$1,457,600.00
TRAVEL EXPENS	ES				3.
Staff Travel Rein					¥/**
0101-5105-2	7 TRVL-Bishop	\$9,661.69	ድስ ስስ	¢0.661.60	11.
	7 TRVL-Assisting Bishops	\$12,035.11	\$0.00	\$9,661.69	\$12,000.00
	7 Travel - Executive Officer	\$3,508.05	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$12,035.11	\$12,400.00
	7 TRVL-Treasurer	\$3,508.03		\$3,508.05	\$4,500.00
0101-5116-2	7 TRVL-Finance Officer	\$1,281.99	\$0.00	\$79.00	\$2,000.00
	7 TRVL-Support Team	\$4,033.99	\$0.00	\$1,281.99	\$3,000.00
	••	ψ <del>Υ,</del> υ <i>.э.</i> ۶۶	\$0.00	\$4,033.99	\$2,500.00

# Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Operating Fund - Statement of Actual vs. Budget

For Year 2008

			Special		Annual
		Operating	Funds	Total	Budget
0101-5130-2	7 TRVL-Christian Vocations Officer	\$6,829.41	<b>#0.00</b>	04.000.44	
	7 TRVL-Congregational Development	\$10,940.21	\$0.00	\$6,829.41	\$7,000.00
	7 TRVL-Stewardship/Development Officer	\$1,229.37	\$0.00	\$10,940.21	\$12,000.00
	7 TRVL-Christian Formation for All Officer	\$9,872.17	\$0.00	\$1,229.37	\$3,600.00
	7 TRVL-Communication Officer		\$0.00	\$9,872.17	\$9,000.00
0.01 0.150 2	TOTAL STAFF TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENTS	\$1,535.99	\$0.00	\$1,535.99	\$3,000.00
	TOTAL OTTAL TRAVEL REPUBLICASE MENTS	\$61,006.98	\$0.00	\$61,006.98	\$71,000.00
Expense - Bisho	ps' Cars				
0101-5187-2	7 Mileage Reimbursement-Bishop	\$5,365.84	\$0.00	\$5,365.84	\$9,000.00
0101-5188-2	7 Mileage Reimbursement - Volunteers	\$394.44	\$0.00	\$394.44	\$0.00
	TOTAL EXPENSE - BISHOPS' CARS	\$5,760.28	\$0.00	\$5,760.28	\$9,000.00
					\$2,000,00
	TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENSES	\$66,767.26	\$0.00	\$66,767.26	\$80,000.00
OFFICE EXPENSE	S				
0101-5109-29	Trinity Commons - T1 Internet Connection	\$1,794.00	\$0.00	\$1,794.00	\$1,800,00
0101-5110-29	Telephone-Local	\$4,964.07	\$0.00	\$4,964.07	\$5,500.00
0101-5115-29	Telephone-Long Distance	\$629.65	\$0.00	\$629.65	\$2,000.00
0101-5120-29	Telephone-"800" Service	\$279.63	\$0.00	\$279.63	\$1,000.00
0101-5210-29	Insurance-Liability, D&O, Bonding	\$11,625.00	\$0.00	\$11,625.00	
0101-5215-29	Hospitality	\$1,456.35	\$0.00	\$1,456.35	\$14,000.00 \$2,000.00
0101-5216-29	Plant Maintenance	\$1,094.92	\$0.00	\$1,094.92	· ·
0101-5222-29	Building Operating Expenses	\$96,048,14	\$0.00	\$96,048.14	\$1,000.00
0101-5224-29	Real Estate Taxes	\$11,316.20	\$0.00	\$11,316.20	\$93,175.90
3201-5222-29	Building Operating Expenses	\$0.00	\$126,904.20	\$126,904.20	\$12,000.00
	TOTAL OFFICE EXPENSES	\$129,207.96	\$126,904.20	\$256,112.16	\$126,904.10 \$259,380.00
				0200,11210	······
EQUIPMENT & SU	JPPLIES				# 5a Saw - a
0101-5105-30	Postage Equip. (Lease & Maintenance)	\$1,258.81	\$0.00	\$1,258.81	\$600.00
0101-5106-30	Postage-Usage	\$17,222.14	\$0.00	\$17,222.14	\$12,000.00
0101-5110-30	Postage-Charged Back to Offices/Com.	(\$17,199.76)	\$0.00	(\$17,199.76)	(\$12,000.00)
0101-5205-30	Copiers-Lease Expense	\$11,712.02	\$0.00	\$11,712.02	\$13,500.00
0101-5210-30	Copiers-Maintenance Charges	\$13,575.84	\$0.00	\$13,575.84	\$12,000.00
0101-5214-30	Copies - Unreimbursed	\$5.00	\$0.00	\$5.00	\$500.00
0101-5215-30	Copies-Supplies	\$1,256.70	\$0.00	\$1,256.70	\$0.00
0101-5220-30	Copier-Paper	\$1,427.57	\$0.00	\$1,427.57	\$1,000.00
0101-5225-30	Copier-Charged Back to Offices/Com.	(\$17,210.12)	\$0.00	(\$17,210.12)	(\$25,800.00)
0101-5305-30	Computer Software	\$5,508.96	\$0.00	\$5,508.96	\$6,000.00
0101-5310-30	Computer Supplies	\$551.93	\$0.00	\$551.93	\$0.00
0101-5320-30	Computer Equipment Repair/Modification	\$1,443.91	\$0.00	\$1,443.91	\$2,000.00
0101-5325-30	Computer Equipment-From Acq.&Repl. Reserve	\$11,603.05	\$0.00	\$11,603.05	\$0.00
0101-5329-30	Computer Consulting	\$15,037.50	\$0.00	\$15,037.50	\$0.00
0101-5405-30	Office Furnishings	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
0101-5505-30	Office Supplies	\$2,451.96	\$0.00	\$2,451.96	\$5,000.00
0101-5510-30	Stationery/Printing	\$2,982.99	\$0.00	\$2,982.99	\$1,800.00
0101-5605-30	Office Equipment-misc.	\$299.97	\$0.00	\$299.97	\$500.00
0101-5610-30	Office Equipment-maintenance	\$276.25	\$0.00	\$276.25	\$0.00
3303-5405-30	Office Furnishings	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
		40.00	90.00	40.00	31,000,00

# **Episcopal Diocese of Ohio** Operating Fund - Statement of Actual vs. Budget For Year 2008

			Special		Annual
	_	Operating	Funds	Total	Budget
	EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES	\$52,204.72	\$0.00	\$52,204.72	\$19,100,00
	TOTAL EPISCOPAL MINISTRY AND SUPPORT OFFICES	\$1,872,546.26	\$167,898.82	\$2,040,445.08	\$2,095,350.00
	Monte	***************************************			¢2,055,550.00
MISC. EXPENSES					
0101-5105-48	Losses & Shortages	\$90.48	\$0.00	\$90.48	\$0.00
0101-5140-48	Legal & Other Expenses/Misconduct-from Reserve	\$500,751.95	\$0.00	\$500,751.95	\$0.00
0101-5274-48	Real Estate Taxes - Imperiled Parishes	\$14,830.66	\$0.00	\$14,830.66	\$0.00
0101-5275-48	Transfiguration/Cleveland	\$15,230.00	\$0.00	\$15,230.00	\$0.00
	TOTAL MISC. EXPENSES	\$530,903.09	\$0.00	\$530,903.09	\$0.00
	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$3,316,790.99	\$484,191.05	\$3,800,982.04	\$3,337,300.00
UND TRANSFERS					
INTER FUND TRANI	FERS				
INTER FUND TRA	NSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS				455
0101-7015-50	Transfer To Cedar Hills Opg.	\$159,999.96	00.00	#150 000 05	<b>1</b>
0101-7025-50	Transfer To Property-Capitalized	\$18,500.44	\$0.00	\$159,999.96	\$160,000.00
0101-7030-50	Transfer to Sacred Path Books	\$27,000.00	\$0.00	\$18,500.44	\$0.00
	TOTAL INTER FUND TRANFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	\$205,500.40	\$0.00 \$0.00	\$27,000.00	\$0.00
		\$203,500.40	\$0.00	\$205,500.40	\$160,000.00
INTER FUND TRA	NSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS				
0101-7413-50	Transfer From Other Custodial Funds	(\$13,796.69)	\$0.00	(912 706 60)	40.00
0101-7440-50	Transfer From General Custodial Fund/TR	(\$527.04)	\$0.00	(\$13,796.69)	\$0.00
	TOTAL INTERFUND TRANSFERS FROM OTHER FUNDS	(\$14,323.73)	\$0.00	(\$527.04)	\$0.00
	**************************************	(\$11,020.73)	\$0.00	(\$14,323.73)	\$0.00
	TOTAL INTER FUND TRANFERS	\$191,176.67	\$0.00	\$191,176.67	\$160,000.00
INTRA FUND TRAN	SFERS				
INTRA FUND TRA	ANSFERS FROM UNDESIGNATED				
0101-7117-51	To Reserve for Advertising	\$60,000.00	\$0.00	\$60,000,00	\$0.00
0101-7120-51	To Reserve General Convention	\$24,999.96	\$0.00	\$60,000.00 \$24,999.96	\$0.00
0101-7130-51	To Reserve Future Epis. Trans.	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	\$15,000.00	\$25,000.00
0101-7131-51	To Reserve - International Development	\$27,083.41	\$0.00	\$27,083.41	\$15,000.00 \$25,000.00
0101-7132-51	To Reserve - Trinity Commons Capital	\$9,999.96	\$0.00	\$9,999.96	\$10,000.00
0101-7133-51	To Reserve for Kenyon Conference	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
0101-7134-51	To Reserve for Congregational Development	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00
0101-7140-51	To Reserve Legal Matters	\$5,000.04	\$0.00	\$5,000.04	\$5,000.00
0101-7150-51	To Reserve Computer Equipment Acq.&Repl.	\$527.04	\$0.00	\$527.04	\$0.00
	TOTAL INTRA FUND TRANSFERS FROM UNDESIGNATED	\$157,610.41	\$0.00	\$157,610.41	\$80,000.00
INTRA FIIND TD	ANSFERS TO UNDESIGNATED				
0101-7225-51	From Reserve for Lambeth Conf. Tryl.	(00.170.70)			
0101-7240-51	From Reserve for Legal Matters	(\$9,429.29)	\$0.00	(\$9,429.29)	\$0.00
0101-7241-51	From Reserve for Office Improvements	(\$5,000.04)	\$0.00	(\$5,000.04)	\$0.00
0101-7242-51	From Reserve for International Development	(\$12,000.00)	\$0.00	(\$12,000.00)	\$0.00
0101-7242-51	From Reserve for Advertising	(\$25,000.00)	\$0.00	(\$25,000.00)	\$0.00
0101-7244-51	From Reserve for Sacred Path Consultant	(\$27,924.34)	\$0.00	(\$27,924.34)	\$0.00
0.01-124-01	A TOTAL TOTAL OF SALECU FAITH CONSTITUENT	(\$5,500.00)	\$0.00	(\$5,500.00)	\$0.00

# **Episcopal Diocese of Ohio** Operating Fund - Statement of Actual vs. Budget For Year 2008

		Special		Annual	
	-	Operating	Funds	Total	Budget
0101-7250-51	From Reserve Computer Equipment Acq.&Repl.	(\$20,933.05)	\$0.00	(\$20,933.05)	\$0.00
0101-7254-51	From Reserve for Investment Gain Balance	(\$525,812.61)	\$0.00	(\$525,812.61)	\$0.00
	TOTAL INTRA FUND TRANSFERS TO UNDESIGNATED	(\$631,599.33)	\$0.00	(\$631,599.33)	\$0.00
	TOTAL INTRA FUND TRANFERS	(\$473,988.92)	\$0.00	(\$473,988.92)	\$80,000.00
	TOTAL FUND TRANSFERS	(\$282,812.25)	\$0.00	(\$282,812.25)	\$240,000.00
	NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$70,177.75	\$0.00	\$70,177.75	\$0.00

		Capital	Total	Annual
	Operating	Reserves	Actual	Budget
RECEIPTS				
ENDOWMENT INCOME				
Cedar Hills Endowment	992 400 40			
TOTAL ENDOWMENT INCOME	\$22,490.28	\$0.00	\$22,490.28	\$21,600.00
TOTAL ENDOWMENT INCOME	\$22,490.28	\$0.00	\$22,490.28	\$21,600.00
FEES				
Food Service	\$37,035.03	\$0.00	\$37,035.03	\$38,333.00
Lodging	\$69,497.38	\$0.00	\$69,497.38	\$63,857.00
Linen Rental	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,600.00
Summer Camp	\$19,064.50	\$0.00	\$19,064.50	\$44,960.00
Misc. Program	\$1,133.80	\$0.00	\$1,133.80	\$1,000.00
Other	\$9,920.87	\$0.00	\$9,920.87	
TOTAL FEES	\$136,651.58	\$0.00	\$136,651.58	\$3,300.00 \$153,050.00
			<u> </u>	
OTHER RECEIPTS Friends of Cedar Hills				5 . a)
	\$13,220.00	\$0.00	\$13,220.00	. \$17,000.00
Spring/Fall Fundraising Event	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$4,000.00
Deposits/Fees-Forfeit/Cancelled	\$305.25	\$0.00	\$305.25	\$150.00
Sale of Assets	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Earned Discounts	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.00
Stewards Program	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
TOTAL OTHER RECEIPTS	\$13,525.25	\$0.00	\$13,525.25	\$22,200.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$172,667.11	\$0.00	\$172,667.11	\$196,850.00
EXPENSES				
FOOD SERVICE EXPENSES				
Food and Supplies	\$37,132.62	\$0.00	\$27 120 CO	000 000 00
TOTAL FOOD SERVICE EXPENSES	\$37,132.62	\$0.00	\$37,132.62 \$37,132.62	\$37,500.00
		40.30	937,132.02	\$37,500.00
LODGING SERVICES EXPENSES				
Linen Care & Replacement	\$1,019.81	\$0.00	\$1,019.81	\$2,000.00
Fuels	\$31,618.06	\$0.00	\$31,618.06	\$20,000.00
Water	\$10,968.00	\$0.00	\$10,968.00	\$7,500.00
Custodial Supplies & Equipment	\$538.87	\$0.00	\$538.87	\$1,000.00
Electricity (Lodge and Cabins)	\$10,654.01	\$0.00	\$10,654.01	\$9,826.00
TOTAL LODGING SERVICES EXPENSES	\$54,798.75	\$0.00	\$54,798.75	\$40,326.00
PROGRAM EXPENSES				
Summer Camp Advertising & Brochures	\$1,996.88	\$0.00	\$1,006.00	£2.000.00
Staff Training/Specialty Fees	\$2,533.38	\$0.00	\$1,996.88 \$2,533.39	\$2,000.00
Off-site Activity Fees	\$3,400.00	\$0.00	\$2,533.38 \$3,400.00	\$1,500.00
Campers Accident/Sickness Insurance	\$886.00	\$0.00	\$3,400.00 \$886.00	\$3,500.00
Program Supplies & Equipment	\$8,983.47	\$0.00		\$1,000.00
Misc. Program Expenses	\$100.00	\$0.00	\$8,983.47	\$8,000.00
	\$100.00	φυ.υ(/	\$100.00	\$500.00

	0	Capital	Total	Annual
Volunteer Affirmation Program	Operating	Reserves	Actual	Budget
TOTAL PROGRAM EXPENSES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00
TOTAL TROOKAN EATENSES	\$17,899.73	\$0.00	\$17,899.73	\$18,500.00
FUND RAISING EXPENSES				
Appeals Production and Postage	\$5,857.76	\$0.00	\$5,857.76	\$6,500.00
Credit Card Fees	\$40.03	\$0.00	\$40.03	\$200.00
TOTAL FUND RAISING EXPENSES	\$5,897.79	\$0.00	\$5,897.79	\$6,700.00
FACILITY OVERHEAD				
Electricity (Sign, Pool, Garage, Septic)	67 190 20	<b>AD 00</b>		
Tools and Materials	\$7,180.28	\$0.00	\$7,180.28	\$6,300.00
Outsourced Maintenance and Services	\$7,952.62	\$0.00	\$7,952.62	\$10,000.00
Septic Fees/Expenses	\$17,779.70	\$0.00	\$17,779.70	\$12,961.00
Pool Supplies/Services	\$445.00	\$0.00	\$445.00	\$1,500.00
	\$2,846.73	\$0.00	\$2,846.73	\$1,700.00
Vehicle Maintainenance/Fuel	\$4,717.29	\$0.00	\$4,717.29	\$4,000.00
Vehicle Insurance	\$2,322.00	\$0.00	\$2,322.00	\$3,000.00
Property Insurance	\$17,230.00	\$0.00	\$17,230.00	\$17,780.00
Taxes	\$2,336.76	\$0.00	\$2,336.76	\$2,500.00
Stewards Program Expense	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,000.00
Repairs & Maintenance - From Reserves	\$9,098.05	\$0.00	\$9,098.05	\$0.00
TOTAL FACILITY OVERHEAD	\$71,908.43	\$0.00	\$71,908.43	\$60,741.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD				
Past Due Fees	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	¢0.00
Office Equipment and Computers	\$5,697.38	\$0.00	\$5,697.38	\$0.00
Office Supplies and Misc.	\$3,709.26	\$0.00		\$5,700.00
Accounts Receivable Write-Offs	\$6,646.00	\$0.00	\$3,709.26	\$1,700.00
Postage	\$1,481.87	\$0.00	\$6,646.00	\$0.00
Telephone	\$8,152.73		\$1,481.87	\$1,000.00
Printing Expense	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,152.73	\$6,435.00
Marketing	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$510.00
Director's Travel		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,000.00
Director's Cont. Ed.	\$1,449.78	\$0.00	\$1,449.78	\$1,500.00
Electricity (Director's House)	\$240.45	\$0.00	\$240.45	\$750.00
	\$2,560.41	\$0.00	\$2,560.41	\$2,084.00
Personal Property Insurance (Director)  Non-owned Vehicle Insurance	\$167.88	\$0.00	\$167.88	\$200.00
• •	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Credit Card Fees	\$70.09	\$0.00	\$70.09	\$0.00
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	\$30,175.85	\$0.00	\$30,175.85	\$21,879.00
PERSONNEL EXPENSES				
Program Personnel Expense				
Program Staff Stipend	\$18,275.00	\$0.00	\$18,275.00	POE 350.00
Program Staff Fica/Medicare	\$1,397.93	\$0.00		\$25,250.00
Program Workers Compensation	\$73.08	\$0.00	\$1,397.93	\$1,939.00
	Δ1.0.0	\$0.00	\$73.08	\$50.00

Administrative Personnel Expense

		Capital	Total	Annual
Administrative Cote :	Operating	Reserves	Actual	Budget
Administrative Salaries	\$54,790.00	\$0.00	\$54,790.00	\$54,454.00
Administrative Pension/LTD	\$12,631.80	\$0.00	\$12,631.80	\$13,341.00
Administrative Health Insurance	\$18,865.59	\$0.00	\$18,865.59	\$18,926.00
Administrative Dental Insurance	\$1,115.43	\$0.00	\$1,115.43	\$1,187.00
Administrative Workers Compensation	\$339.94	\$0.00	\$339.94	\$500.00
Administrative Life Insurance	\$315.15	\$0.00	\$315.15	\$285.00
Total Administrative Personnel Expense	\$88,057.91	\$0.00	\$88,057.91	\$88,693.00
Hospitality Team Personnel Expense				
Hospitality Team Wages	\$19,549.56	\$0.00	\$19,549.56	\$25,459.00
Hospitality Team Fica/Medicare	\$1,495.11	\$0.00	\$1,495.11	\$1,955.00
Hospitality Team Pension/LTD	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,546.00
Hospitality Team Health Insurance	\$8,487.75	\$0.00	\$8,487.75	\$11,379.00
Hospitality Team Dental Insurance	\$571.00	\$0.00	\$571.00	\$685.00
Hospitality Team Workers Compensation	\$1,695.51	\$0.00	\$1,695.51	\$1,500.00
Hospitality Team Life Insurance	\$136.20	\$0.00	\$136.20	\$1,300.00
Total Hospitality Team Personnel Expense	\$31,935.13	\$0.00	\$31,935.13	\$43,664.00
Hospitality Team (General) Personnel Expenses				
Hospitality Team (General) Wage	#2.00# ±0			
Hospitality Team (General) FICA/Medicare	\$2,885.19	\$0.00	\$2,885.19	\$2,217.00
Hospitality Team (General) Pension	\$220.72	\$0.00	\$220.72	\$170.00
	\$298.62	\$0.00	\$298.62	\$0.00
Total Hospitality Team (General) Personnel Expenses	\$3,404.53	\$0.00	\$3,404.53	\$2,387.00
Service Employees Personnel Expense				
Service Employees, PT, On-Call, Hourly Wages	\$25,547.52	\$0.00	\$25,547.52	\$22.400.00
Service Employees Fica/Medicare	\$1,954.37	\$0.00	\$1,954.37	\$22,400.00
Service Employees Workers Compensation	\$158.64	\$0.00	\$1,934.37	\$1,720.00
Total Service Employees Personnel Expense	\$27,660.53	\$0.00	\$27,660.53	\$300.00
	427,000.00	ψ0.00	\$41,000.33	\$24,420.00
Retiree Medical Supplements	\$4,723.44	\$0.00	\$4,723.44	\$4,801.00
TOTAL PERSONNEL EXPENSES	\$175,527.55	\$0.00	\$175,527.55	\$191,204.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$393,340.72	\$0.00	\$393,340.72	\$376,850.00
ELINID TO ANGEED G				
FUND TRANSFERS INTER FUND TRANSFERS				
Inter Fund Transfers to Other Funds				
Transfer To Property-Capitalized	\$8,908.00	\$0.00	\$8,908.00	\$0.00
Total Inter Fund Transfers to Other Funds	\$8,908.00	\$0.00	\$8,908.00	\$0.00
Inter Fund Transfers from Other Funds				
Transfer From Diocesan Opg. Fund	(\$159,999.96)	\$0.00	(\$159,999.96)	(\$160,000.00)
Transfer from Temporarily Restricted Fund	(\$41,308.50)	\$0.00	(\$41,308.50)	(\$40,000.00)
Total Inter Fund Transfers from Other Funds	(\$201,308.46)	\$0.00	(\$201,308.46)	(\$200,000.00)
TOTAL INTER FUND TRANSFERS	(\$192,400.46)	\$0.00	(\$192,400.46)	(\$200,000.00)

	Operating	Capital	Total	Annual
INTRA FUND TRANSFERS	Operating	Reserves	Actual	Budget
To Reserve for Capital Repairs	\$20,000.04	\$0.00	\$20,000.04	\$20,000.00
From Reserve for Capital Repairs	(\$18,006.05)	\$0.00	(\$18,006.05)	\$0.00
Intra Fund Transfers to Designated			(410,000.00)	ψ0.00
From Undesignated to Reserves	\$0.00	(\$20,000.04)	(\$20,000.04)	\$0.00
Total Intra Fund Transfers to Designated	\$0.00	(\$20,000.04)	(\$20,000.04)	\$0.00
Intra Fund Transfers from Designated				
To Undesignated	\$0.00	\$18,006.05	\$18,006.05	\$0.00
Total Intra Fund Transfers from Designated	\$0.00	\$18,006.05	\$18,006.05	\$0.00
TOTAL INTRA FUND TRANSFERS	\$1,993.99	(\$1,993.99)	\$0.00	\$20,000.00
TOTAL FUND TRANSFERS AND ADJUSTMENTS	(\$190,406.47)	(\$1,993.99)	(\$192,400.46)	(\$180,000.00)
NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$30,267.14)	\$1,993.99	(\$28,273.15)	\$0.00

## Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Sacred Path Books & Art - Balance Sheet

as of December 31, 2008

#### Assets

Total Assets	\$10,294.62
Cash Due To From	(\$49,981.71)
Accounts Receivable	\$2,755.62
Petty Cash	\$400.00
Inventory-Book Log	\$38,679.77
Cash/Checking	\$18,440.94

#### Liabilities and Fund Balance

#### Liabilities

Accounts Payable	\$25.54
Misc. Deposits	\$4.15
GIVEX Gift Cards Sold	\$2,248.96
Total Liabilities	\$2,278.65

#### Fund Balance -

Net Assets	\$8,015.97
<b>Total Fund Balance</b>	\$8,015.97

Total Liabilities and Fund Balance

\$10,294.62

# Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Income Statement - Sacred Path Books & Art

For the Year 2008

	_	Actual	Annual Budget
RECEIPTS			
STORE SALES			
3345-4900-05	Store Sales - Taxable	\$65,270.54	\$114,500.00
3345-4901-05	Store Sales - Non Taxable	\$33,222.67	\$54,565.82
3345-4902-05	Sales-Consignment Items - Taxable	\$11,855.37	\$10,000.00
3345-4910-05	Fee Shipping & Handling	\$1,136.51	\$1,500.00
3345-4917-05	Less Sales Discounts	(\$89.00)	
	TOTAL STORE SALES	\$111,396.09	\$0.00 \$180,565.82
BOOKSENSE SALES			
Warehouse Fufilled			
3345-4906-05	Booksense - Warehouse Fulfilled Sales - Taxable	\$44.25	¢100.00
3345-4907-05	Booksense - Warehouse Fulfilled Sales - Nontaxable	\$14.30	\$100.00
	Total Warehouse Fulfilled	\$14.50 \$58.55	\$100.00 \$200.00
	•	450.00	3250.00
	TOTAL BOOKSENSE SALES	\$58.55	\$200.00
OTHER RECEIPTS			
3345-4115-04	Interest Fifth Third Accounts	\$8.96	\$20.00
3345-4213-08	Gifts - Summer Reading Campaign - TR	\$0.00	\$0.00
3345-4410-08	Earned Discounts	\$148.49	\$350.00
3345-4540-08	Misc. Other Income	\$166.98	\$0.00
	TOTAL OTHER RECEIPTS	\$324.43	\$370.00
	TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$111,779.07	\$181,135.82
EXPENSES			
COST OF GOODS SOLI	) - STORE		
3345-5210-55	Merchandise	\$57,548.83	\$89,000.00
3345-5212-55	Paid on Consignment Items	\$7,773.01	\$6,100.00
3345-5220-55	Miscellaneous Charges	\$0.00	\$0.00
3345-5225-55	Shipping-Inbound	\$1,813.84	\$1,700.00
3345-5240-55	Returns Expense	\$0.00	\$100.00
3345-5245-55	Shipping - Outbound - Returns	\$353.37	\$300.00
	TOTAL COST OF GOODS SOLD - STORE	\$67,489.05	\$97,200.00
AFFILIATE EXPENSES			
3345-5144-75	Affiliate Commissions	\$5.51	\$0.00
	TOTAL AFFILIATE EXPENSES	\$5.51	\$0.00
SALES & MARKETING	EXPENSE		
3345-5103-90	Shipping-Outbound Postage	\$659.04	\$600.00
3345-5105-90	Shipping-Outbound UPS	\$415.58	\$600.00
3345-5110-90	Marketing/Promotion	\$68.25	\$300.00
3345-5115-90	Lost Merchandise	\$352.58	\$200.00
3345-5116-90	Stolen Merchandise	\$0.00	\$200.00

# Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Income Statement - Sacred Path Books & Art

For the Year 2008

		Actual	Annual Budget
3345-5117-90	Damaged Merchandise	\$98.34	\$150.00
3345-5118-90	Promotional Contributions	\$69.95	\$0.00
3345-5119-90	Advertising	\$305.00	\$500.00
3345-5121-90	Booksense Website - Monthly Fee	\$2,700.00	\$2,700.00
3345-5122-90	Bad Debt	\$0.00	\$0.00
3345-5131-90	GIVEX Gift Cards - Monthly Fee	\$304.79	\$240.00
	TOTAL SALES & MARKETING EXPENSE	\$4,973.53	\$5,490.00
PERSONNEL EXPENS	SES		
3345-5102-25	Salaries	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00
3345-5105-25	Contract Labor	\$649.25	\$0.00
3345-5107-25	Part-Time Help	\$13,068.14	\$18,720.00
3345-5108-25	Worker's Compensation	\$276.55	\$428.74
3345-5130-25	FICA/Medicare	\$3,263.30	\$3,727.08
3345-5140-25	Lay Pension	\$3,105.00	\$3,105.00
3345-5145-25	Employees' Health Insurance	\$11,318.55	
3345-5150-25	Employees Dental Insurance	\$685.20	\$11,379.00 \$686.00
3345-5155-25	Group Life Insurance	\$172.15	
	TOTAL PERSONNEL EXPENSES	\$62,538.14	\$0.00 \$68,045.82
ADMINSTRATIVE EX	DENICES		
3345-5110-55			
3345-5115-55	Postage	\$285.40	\$750.00
3345-5120-55	Copies	\$158.85	\$750.00
3345-5121-55	Supplies	\$1,131.24	\$2,000.00
	AMEX Charges	\$194.55	\$100.00
3345-5122-55	VISA/MC charges	\$1,869.96	\$3,000.00
3345-5124-55	Discover Card Charges	\$81.49	\$150.00
3345-5125-55	Memberships/Subscriptions	\$994.17	\$800.00
3345-5126-55	Bank Charges	\$699.57	\$600.00
3345-5130-55	Volunteers-Hospitality/Expenses	\$44.79	\$0.00
3345-5135-55	Travel	\$1,234.41	\$1,200.00
3345-5140-55	Trade Shows	(\$50.00)	\$0.00
3345-5170-55	Space/Displays	\$270.00	\$300.00
3345-5175-55	Computer Software/Equipment/Supplies	\$913.01	\$750.00
3345-5185-55	Misc.	(\$10.97)	\$0.00
3345-5190-55	Cash Over/Under	(\$0.95)	\$0.00
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	\$7,815.52	\$10,400.00
	TOTAL EXPENSES	\$142,821.75	\$181,135.82
TRANSFERS AND ADJU	STMENTS		
3345-7430-50	Transfer From Diocese Operating-prior year	(\$27,000.00)	\$0.00
	TOTAL TRANSFERS AND ADJUSTMENTS	(\$27,000.00)	\$0.00
	NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	(\$4,042.68)	\$0.00

## 2008 In Review: Episcopal Community Services

Dear Friends in Christ,

This has been a challenging year for Episcopal Community Services (ECS). When Cheryl Joseph Williams resigned her position, we felt the loss not only of an extraordinary staff person but also the loss of a person who had a wealth of knowledge about all the funded organizations across our diocese, relationships with their leadership, and her palpable passion for service learning and mission. Cheryl's parting gift to Episcopal Community Services was her organization and timelines, and the freedom to pick up the phone and ask her questions. Debra Sudy has done a wonderful job keeping the operations of Episcopal Community Services running smoothly, especially during all the steps of the grant process. She has been invaluable to the continuity of our mission.

Another challenge we faced this year was the increase of grant requests without a matching increase of funding. We received over four times the amount of grant requests compared to available resources. This meant we had difficult decisions to make. We awarded ECS grants to 55 programs totaling \$168,514. There were 30 grants awarded to parish based ministries and 25 grants to community programs with strong Episcopal parish support and involvement.

The good news for us this year is that all but two congregations in the diocese supported the Bishop's Annual Appeal, which is the primary source of our funding. Some congregations held parish wide campaigns and some congregations may have had only one or two people donate, but every person's contribution counts. We must support one another in our service to the needs of the people in our communities. There is a tendency when money gets tight to draw inward, to take care of our households, our parish families first, and wait to see what will happen. I believe this is when we are most called to step out in faith, to reach out to those in most need. If we are honest, most of us have more than we need. We have shelter, food, and clothing. If we look at what we have and what our neighbors do not, how can we not respond to their needs? How can we not join with our brothers and sisters in Christ to help feed the hungry, shelter the homeless, protect children, care for the elderly and isolated, and make sure the under-employed and uninsured have access to medical care? This is what we do through Episcopal Community Services... give each other support to care for so many who count on us to be faithful in our call to service and compassion.

Thank you to all who have supported Episcopal Community Services through your donations to the Bishop's Annual Appeal and to those of you who will do the same in this coming year. Thank you to the faithful members of the Episcopal Community Services Development Council and especially to Debra Sudy, who keeps us aware and makes our way clear to walk forward.

Faithfully in Christ, (The Rev.) Evelyn N. Manzella Chair, Episcopal Community Services Development Council

#### Episcopal Community Services—The Episcopal Community in Service

#### **ECS History**

Episcopal Community Services (ECS) was instituted by action of the Annual Convention of the Diocese of Ohio in 1990. The first annual campaign was initiated in the fall of 1992. The George Gund Foundation, a long-time partner with the diocese in addressing human need, provided a three-year start up grant of \$90,000 to assist with administrative costs. We are pleased to report that The George Gund Foundation partnership has continued through 2008.

#### **ECS Ministry**

Historically, Episcopal Community Services has conducted an annual appeal asking gifts from Episcopalians of the Diocese. Income derived from this annual appeal, supported with additional foundation and endowment dollars, is distributed to ministries that respond to human needs such as hunger, homelessness, after school programs, health services, aging, unemployment, and counseling services. There is power in working together.

#### **ECS Support**

General unrestricted support is provided by the people of the diocese through the annual appeal. In addition, the Trustees of the Diocese assign income from the Darnell, Cooper, and Brayton Trusts to ECS for grants to parish, ecumenical and community ministries and assign funds from the Church Home Endowment for grants designated for the care of senior citizens. Grants from area foundations also support our effort.

#### **ECS Vision**

In order to prepare ourselves for fresh and creative opportunities to minister and serve, Episcopalians in the diocese are invited to join with the Bishop and ECS in expanding both our vision and our participation. By giving generously to the Bishop's Annual Appeal, we can continue strong support for Episcopal Community Services and, at the same time, initiate new ministries of service in our congregations, Diocese, and Communion.

#### Ways to Give

#### **Annual Gifts:**

Tax-deductible contributions may be made by pledge, cash, check, or credit card. Pledge cards are available from the Episcopal Community Services office or website (www.dohio.org).

#### **Planned Gifts:**

Gifts to ECS offer attractive alternatives to donors for gifts from accumulated resources such as bequests, charitable trusts, stocks, bonds, life insurance, and other financial instruments.

#### **Memorial Gifts:**

Donors may honor or memorialize loved ones by making a gift to Episcopal Community Services in their name. An appropriate card is sent as instructed by the donor.

#### **Matching Gifts:**

Many companies and corporations offer matching gifts for individuals and/or employees who wish to make charitable contributions. Episcopal Community Services encourages such matching gift programs. Both the individual and corporation are acknowledged.

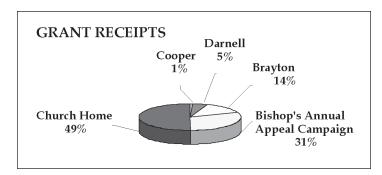
#### Please direct inquiries to:

Episcopal Community Services Trinity Commons 2230 Euclid Avenue Cleveland OH 44115-2499

Ph: 216.774.0466 or 800.551.4815 x466 in Ohio

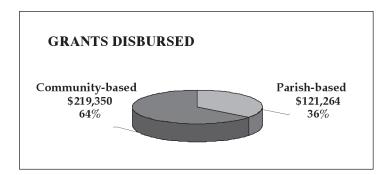
Fax: 216.623.0735

## 2008 Grant Fund Receipts and Disbursements



Source of Receipts		Amount
Cooper		\$2,558
Darnell		\$16,397
Brayton		\$47,121
Campaign		*\$105,000
Church Home		\$172,100
Total		\$343,176
	21	

<sup>\*</sup>Includes a carryover of \$5,000 designated from the 2007 Appeal for 2008 Youth Summer Grants



Grant Type	Amount
Parish-Based	\$121,264
Community-Based	\$219,350
Total	\$340,614

# **Episcopal Community Services 2008-2009 Grant Awards**

Children, Education, General Services

Program	Agency	City	Grant
After School Prevention Resources	Support to at Risk Teens (Start)	Cleveland	\$4,962
Beatitude House	The Potter's Wheel	Youngstown	\$1,654
Cedar Hills Scholarship Fund	Cedar Hills Camp/Conference Center	Painesville	\$4,135
CIRCLES	United Way of Wayne and Holmes	Wooster	\$8,057
Coalition of Quality Education	Toledo Area Ministries	Toledo	\$1,000
Cooperative Christian Services of Galion	Cooperative Christian Services of Galion	Galion	\$2,067
Daybreak Youth Crisis Center	Family Service Agency	Youngstown	\$3,308
Education Outreach to Homeless Children	Help Hotline Crisis Center, Inc.	Youngstown	\$3,308
Grace Day Care	Grace Episcopal Church,	Willoughby	\$750
The Green House Domestic Violence Center	WomanSafe	Chardon	\$1,500
Interdenominational Youth Coalition	Volunteer Services Agency, Inc.	Youngstown	\$2,481
Joint Neighborhood String Education Project	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Canton	\$2,067
Kairos Prison Ministry of Ohio	Christ Church	Huron	\$3,308
Mentor/Entrepreneur Program	Episcopal West Side Shared Ministry	Cleveland	\$1,861
Open Doors, Inc.	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Cleveland Heights	\$4,962
St. Andrew's Enrichment Program	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Cleveland	\$1,500
		Total	\$46,920

Youth Summer Grants

Program	Agency	City	Grant
2008 Vacation Bible School	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Medina	\$500
Appalachia Summer Mission Project	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Toledo	\$500
Appalachia Summer Mission Project	St. Mark's Episcopal Church	Toledo	\$500
Fishing for Others	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Bellevue	\$500
St. Andrew's Enrichment Program	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Cleveland	\$500
Pre and Post VBS Discipleship	Christ Episcopal Church	Geneva	\$500
"Youth Building Together" Mission Project	Christ Episcopal Church	Kent	\$500
"Youth Building Together" Mission Project	Grace Episcopal Church	Ravenna	\$500
"Youth Building Together" Mission Project	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Akron	\$500
"Youth Building Together" Mission Project	St. John's Episcopal Church	Cuyahoga Falls	\$500
		Total	\$5,000

Housing, Homeless, Legal Services

Program	Agency	City	Grant
Blanket Toledo with Love	Trinity Episcopal Church	Toledo	\$3,721
FOCUS: Family Outreach Community United Services	St. Mark's Episcopal Church	Toledo	\$7,443
Friends of the Homeless of Tuscarawas County	Trinity Episcopal Church	New Philadelphia	\$10,539
Going Home/Staying Home	Interfaith Hospitality Network	Akron	\$4,962
Greater Youngstown Point Homeless Drop-In Center	The Greater Youngstown Point, Inc.	Youngstown	\$1,654
Grace Church Jubilee Fund	Grace Episcopal Church	Ravenna	\$1,654
Homeless Family Day Centers Project	Interfaith Hospitality Network	Cleveland	\$4,962
2100 Lakeside Men's Shelter Episcopal Volunteers	Lutheran Metropolitan Ministry/2100	Cleveland	\$2,481
Independent Affordable Housing Program	Lutheran Metropolitan Ministry/2100	Cleveland	\$4,135
Sarah's House Transitional Housing Assistance	Sarah's Friends, Inc.	Bryan	\$2,894
Women's Re-Entry Network	Lutheran Metropolitan Ministries	Cleveland	\$4,548
		Total	\$48.993

Hunger

Program	Agency	City	Grant
A Place at the Table	Trinity Cathedral	Cleveland	\$11,780
Community Hot Meals Program	Church of the Redeemer	Lorain	\$1,654
Community Meal/Follow the Son	St. John the Evangelist's Church	Napoleon	\$1,654
Feed Your Neighbor	Toledo Area Ministries	Toledo	\$3,308
Good Samaritan Hunger Center	Good Samaritan Hunger Center, Inc.	Akron	\$2,481
Grace Parish Food Pantry	Grace Episcopal Church	Mansfield	\$7,029
Heather Campbell-Reich Community Meals	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Elyria	\$2,481
Lakewood Christian Service Center	Lakewood Christian Service Center, Inc.	Lakewood	\$4,548
Oberlin Weekday Hot Meals	Christ Episcopal Church	Oberlin	\$1,654
St. Andrew's Food Pantry	St. Andrew's Episcopal Church	Elyria	\$2,481
St. James Lunch Program	St. James Episcopal Church	Painesville	\$3,308
St. Mark's Community Meals	St. Mark's Episcopal Church	Toledo	\$2,481
St. Paul's Episcopal Church Sunday Suppers	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Mt .Vernon	\$3,308
St. Paul's Free Farmer Market	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Medina	\$3,721
St. Paul's Food Pantry	St. Paul's Church	Marion	\$3,308
		Total	\$55,196

Health

Program	Agency	City	Grant
EMPAC (Emergency Pregnancy Aid Contact)	Emergency Pregnancy Aid Contact	Mansfield	\$1,654
Healthcare Service to the Uninsured	Viola Startzman Free Clinic	Wooster	\$7,443
Teen Moms	Christ Church	Geneva	\$3,308
		Total	\$12,405
EPISCOPAL COMMUNITY SERVICES GRANTS TOTAL:			\$168,514

# The Church Home: 2008 Services to Seniors Grants

Program	Agency	City	Grant
A Place at the Table	Trinity Cathedral	Cleveland	\$5,000
All Faiths Pantry	All Faiths Pantry	Cleveland	\$11,000
Brown Bag Concert Series	M&PA and Trinity Cathedral, Inc.	Cleveland	\$8,500
Emergency Meals for Homebound Seniors	Lake County Council on Aging	Mentor	\$1,500
Famicos Senior Services	Famicos Foundation	Cleveland	\$8,000
Homemaker Supportive Services	Oberlin Senior Center	Oberlin	\$9,000
Interfaith Home Maintenance Service	Interfaith Home Maintenance Service	Youngstown	\$25,000
Managed Care Advocacy Program	Toledo Area Ministries	Toledo	\$12,500
OPEN M's Free Clinic	OPEN M, Inc.	Akron	\$25,000
Paul's Peers Respite Care	St. Paul's Episcopal Church	Maumee	\$15,000
Portage County Medication Access Program	Family and Community Services, Inc.	Ravenna	\$12,500
SCOPE Harbor Adult Day Care	SCOPE, Inc. of Trumbull County	Warren	\$15,000
Senior Hotline (Senior Services)	Help Hotline Crisis Center	Youngstown	\$10,000
Senior Outreach Program	Barberton Area Community Ministries	Barberton	\$3,000
STAR Program	St. Thomas Church	Berea	\$3,100
Valley Parish Nurse Ministry	Valley Parish Nurse Ministry, Inc.	East Liverpool	\$2,000
Volunteer Service to Seniors	Volunteer Services Agency, Inc.	Youngstown	\$6,000
	THE CHURCH H	OME GRANTS TOTAL:	\$172,100

**TOTAL GRANT AWARDS: \$340,614** 

# Episcopal Community Services Financial Statements (Unaudited) For Year 2008

		Grant	Endowment	Total
Assets	Cash and cash equivalents	139,419	1,000	140,419
	Marketable securities (at market)	127,711	447,950	575,661
	Grants receivable	-		-
	Pledges receivable	865		865
	Miscellaneous receivables	26		26
	Other receivables, prepaid expense			-
	Total Assets	268,021	448,950	716,971
Liabilities	Accounts Payable		-	-
	Total Liabilities	-	-	-
Net Assets	Permanently Restricted		407,148	407,148
	Temporarily Restricted	255,703	35,130	290,833
	Unrestricted	12,318	-	12,318
	Board Designated		6,672	6,672
	Total Net Assets	268,021	448,950	716,971
	Total Liabilities and Net Assets	268,021	448,950	716,971
Receipts	Contributions, Support			
	Foundation Grants	26,000		26,000
	Gifts, Individuals, Churches	43,231	2,000	45,231
	Other Episcopal Organizations, Funds	66,076		66,076
	Corporations	-		-
	Diocesan Support	18,158		18,158
	Income			
	Management fees			-
	Investment Income	280	-	280
	Campaign receipts			-
	In-kind contributions			-
	Diocese of Ohio			-
	Investment gains (losses)	(42,743)	(149,713)	(192,456)
	Total Receipts	111,002	(147,713)	(36,711)
Expenses	Grants	197,755		197,755
	Expenses			-
	Program Expenses		-	-
	In-kind expenses		-	-
	Office expenses		-	-
	Campaign expenses		-	-
	Pledge write - offs		-	-
	Other		-	-
	Total Expenses	197,755	-	197,755
	Change in Net Assets	(86,753)	(147,713)	(234,466)
	Net assets, beginning of year	354,774	596,663	951,437
	Net assets, end of year	268,021	448,950	716,971

#### 2009 Episcopal Community Services Development Council

The Rt. Rev. Mark Hollingsworth, Jr., Ex Officio The Rev. Evelyn Manzella, St. James' Church, Wooster, Chair The Rev. Kay N. Ashby, St. Matthews, Ashland The Rev. J. Jeffrey Baker, St. Stephens' Shared Ministry, Steubenville Meredith Bowen, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights Mary Ann Caston, Trinity Cathedral Denise Caywood, St. Philip's Church, Akron Karen Eubanks, Trinity Church, Findlay Cheryl Gray, St. Martin's Church, Chagrin Falls The Rev. Lisa Hackney, St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights Frank H. Harvey, Jr., St. Paul's Church, Akron The Rev. G. Keith Owen II, St. Peter's Church, Lakewood Suzanne Palmer, St. Timothy's Church, Macedonia Kenneth Robinson, St. Paul's Church, Maumee Anne Schwan, Church of Our Saviour, Akron The Rev. Conrad Selnick, St. Christopher's-by-the River, Gates Mills George Siss, Church of the Redeemer, Lorain Roger Smith, St. Peter's Church, Ashtabula Eugene Stacy, Old Trinity Church, Tiffin Richard Wilkison, St. Matthews, Brecksville

#### Staff

Debra Sudy, Administrative Assistant

# Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Holy Cross House - Balance Sheet

as of December 31, 2008

	Operating	Endowment	Total
Assets			
JIF Balanced Fund-COST/Unrestricted	\$108,379.82	\$0.00	\$108,379.82
Cash Due To From	\$52,733.26	\$0.00	\$52,733.26
JIF Principal Receivable	\$530.00	\$0.00	\$530.00
JIF Appreciation/Unrestricted	\$19,453.00	\$0.00	\$19,453.00
JIF Money Market/Unrestricted	\$179,983.75	\$0.00	\$179,983.75
Interest in Trust Held by Others	\$0.00	\$438,240.19	\$438,240.19
JIF Balanced Fund-COST/Brd. Des.	\$0.00	\$100,598.03	\$100,598.03
JIF Appreciation/Brd. Des.	\$0.00	\$409,432.78	\$409,432.78
	\$361,079.83	\$948,271.00	\$1,309,350.83
Liabilities and Fund Balance Fund Balance			
	\$361,079.83	\$0.00	****
Net Assets			\$361,070,83
	•	\$948.271.00	*
Net Assets Net Assets	\$0.00 \$361,079.83	\$948,271.00 <b>\$948,271.00</b>	\$948,271.00
	\$0.00		\$361,079.83 \$948,271.00 <b>\$1,309,350.83</b>

# Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Income Statement - Holy Cross House

For Year 2008

	Operating	Endowment	Total
Revenues			
From Special Funds - Holy Cross House	\$50,608.15	\$0.00	\$50,608.15
Unrealized Gain/Loss - UNR	(\$42,752.39)	\$0.00	(\$42,752.39)
Reinvested Income - UNR	\$10,261.61	\$0.00	\$10,261.61
Endowment Income-UNR	\$29,659.92	\$0.00	\$29,659.92
From Outside Trusts - UNR	\$32,515.60	\$0.00	\$32,515.60
Suspense	(\$50,608.15)	\$0.00	(\$50,608.15)
Unrealized Gain (Loss) PR	\$0.00	(\$208,771.97)	(\$208,771.97)
Unrealized Gain/Loss on Invst. BD	\$0.00	(\$170,574.59)	(\$170,574.59)
	\$29,684.74	(\$379,346.56)	(\$349,661.82)
Expenses			
Administrative Fees to Operating Budget	\$6,360.00	\$0.00	\$6,360.00
Lutheran Chaplaincy Services-RB&C Hospital	\$50,608.15	\$0.00	\$50,608.15
£*	\$56,968.15	\$0.00	\$56,968.15
		-	
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(\$27,283.41)	(\$379,346.56)	(\$406,629.97)

# Episcopal Diocese of Ohio The Church Home - Balance Sheet

as of December 31, 2006

		Operating	Endowment	Total
Assets				
3815-1140-14	JIF Balanced Fund-COST/Unrestricted	\$413,571.01	\$0.00	\$413,571.01
3815-1210-12	Cash Due To From	\$15,835.95	\$0.00	\$15.835.95
3815-1212-16	JIF Principal Receivable	\$46,916.67	\$0.00	\$46,916.67
3815-1240-14	JIF Appreciation/Unrestricted	(\$78,856.59)	\$0.00	(\$78,856.59)
5440-1110-51	Interest in Trust Held by Others	\$0.00	\$536,807,46	\$536,807.46
5440-1135-14	JIF Balanced Fund-COST/Brd. Des.	\$0.00	\$2,372,548.29	\$2,372,548.29
5440-1230-14	JIF Appreciation/Brd. Des.	\$0.00	\$291,898.15	\$291,898.15
	Total Assets	\$397,467.04	\$3,201,253.90	\$3,598,720.94
Liabilities and Fund E	salance			
Fund Balance				
3815-3100-10	Net Assets	\$397,467.04	\$0.00	\$397,467.04
5440-3100-10	Net Assets	\$0.00	\$3,201,253.90	
				a 5.701 75 490
	<b>Total Fund Balance</b>	\$397,467.04	\$3,201,253.90	\$3,201,253.90 <b>\$3,598,720.94</b>
	Total Fund Balance	\$397,467.04	\$3,201,253.90	

# Episcopal Diocese of Ohio The Church Home - Income Statement

For the Year 2008

	Operating	Endowment	Total
Revenues			
Realized Gain/Loss UNR	(\$21,216.44)	\$0.00	(\$21,216.44)
Unrealized Gain/Loss on Invst UNR	(\$88,907.49)	\$0.00	(\$88,907,49)
Reinvested Income - UNR	\$18,836.59	\$0.00	\$18,836.59
Endowment Income -UNR	\$154,945.92	\$0.00	\$154,945.92
From Outside Trusts - UNR	\$49,634.40	\$0.00	\$49,634.40
Unrealized Gain (Loss) PR	\$0.00	(\$260,137.55)	(\$260,137.55)
Unrealized Gain/Loss on Invst. BD	\$0.00	(\$891,096.87)	(\$891,096.87)
	\$113,292.98	(\$1,151,234,42)	(\$1,037,941.44)
Expenses			
Grants to Community Agencies	\$140,500.00	\$0.00	\$140,500.00
Grants to Parish Outreach Programs	\$31,600.00	\$0.00	\$31,600.00
Administrative Fees to Operating Budget	\$35,000.04	\$0.00	\$35,000.04
	\$207,100.04	\$0.00	\$207,100.04
Net Surplus (Deficit)	(\$93,807.06)	(\$1,151,234.42)	(\$1,245,041.48)

# Episcopal Diocese of Ohio Bishop's Discretionary Fund - Income Statement

For the Year 2008

Revenues		
3405-4121-04	Distribution JIF-Misc. BD	\$1,671.35
3405-4125-04	Distribution JIF-Unrestricted Custodial Accts	\$8,993.94
3405-4137-04	Unrealized Gain (Loss) Unestricted - UNR	(\$38,522.77)
3405-4211-08	Gifts-Individuals TR	\$5,000.00
3405-4244-08	Visitation Collections-TR	\$8,446.72
3405-4252-08	Gifts - Epis, Org TR	\$2,660.00
3405-4316-08	Grants - Foundations TR	\$5,000.00
3405-4540-08	Misc. Other Income	\$2,009.00
<b>Total Revenues</b>		(\$4,741.76)
Expenses		
		*
3405-5117-74	Grants To Assist Clergy Families	\$4,000.00
3405-5120-18	Special Events and Hospitality	\$3,500.00
3405-5120-73	Grants To Other Episcopal Institutions	\$14,500.00
3405-5124-73	Grants For Conferences	\$1,375.00
3405-5125-71	Diocesan Memberships	\$1,200.00
3405-5156-18	Community Building/Hospitality	\$4,739.70
3405-5317-71	Misc. Expense	\$800.00
Total Expenses		\$30,114.70
BEGINNING NET	ASSETS	\$231,107.03
NET SURPLUS/(D	EFICIT)	(\$34,856.46)
ENDING NET ASS	EETS	\$196,250.57

# Appendix VI

# 2008 Audited Financial Statements

Audits for the Diocese of Ohio and the Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio prepared by Plante & Moran, PLLC, Eaton Center, Suite 1250, 1111 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Signed copies available for inspection at the Diocesan Office

FINANCIAL REPORT

**DECEMBER 31, 2008** 

#### CONTENTS

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statement of financial position Statement of activities Statement of eash flows Notes to financial statements

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

#### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Details of statement of activities

Details of changes in net assets - Operating Funds

Details of changes in net assets - Special Purpose

Details of changes in net assets - Endowment Funds

Plante & Moran, PLLC



Sixte 100 1111 Michigan Avc 6ast Lunging, Mi 48829 Tel 517 202 6200 Fax: 517 332 8592 planterporar cont

The Diocesan Council The Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, Ohio

#### Independent Auditor's Report

We have audited the accompanying statement of financial position of The Diocese of Ohio - Operating, Special Purpose and Endowment Funds as of December 31, 2008, and the related statements of activities and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Diocese's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the above-mentioned funds of The Diocese of Ohio as of December 31, 2008, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Flante & Moran, PLLC

September 10, 2009



# THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

December 31, 2008

	Operating Funds		Special Purpose		Endowment Funds		Total	
ASSETS				.,				
Current Assets:								
Cash and equivalents	\$	637,494	\$	238,625	\$	120,070	\$	996,189
Marketable securities - Joint Investment Fund (Note 3)		~		1,597,716		~		1.597,716
Receivables:								
Pledges (Note 5)				27,365		0,000		37,365
Assessments Interest and other		232,572						232,572
Loans and notes (Note 6)		94.819		148,046		6,927		249,792
Total receivables		9,461		57,697				67,158
Inventory		336,852		233,108		16,927		586,887
Other		97,667		-		-		97,667
	-	17,582	*****					17,582
Total current assets	minut ture :	1,089,595		2,069,449		136,997		3,296,041
Property and Equipment:								
Land and buildings		1,797,181		-				1,797,181
Building furnishings and equipment		87,907		~		-		87,907
Office and computer equipment		150,097		-		-		150,097
Vehicles and other		203,223		-		-		203,223
Trinity Commons Project (Note 9)				5,313,425		**	mlava	5,313,425
		2,238,408		5,313,425		-		7,551,833
Less: accumulated depreciation		1,403,375		1,110,329		-		2,513,704
Total property and equipment		835,033	·w	4,203,096			**********	5,038,129
Other Assets:								
Pledges receivable (Note 5)		-		258,890		41,233		300,123
Loans and notes receivable (Note 6)		44,327		94,194		,220		138,521
Marketable securities - Joint Investment Fund (Note 3)		502,912		4,026,647		16,045,446		20,575,005
Perpetual trusts (Note 4)		W-		· -		1,462,416		1,462,416
Other investments (Note 3)		*		-		649,214		649,214
Total other assets	~~~ ~~	547,239		4,379,731		18,198,309	****	23,125,279
Total assets	<u>s</u>	2,471,867	<u>\$</u>	10,652,276	<u>\$</u>	18,335,306	\$	31,459,449
LIABILITIES								
Current Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	136,176	\$	83	\$	_	\$	136,259
Grants payable (Note 7)	*		Ψ	11,828	D		.Þ	11,828
Deposits and other		10,116		10,220		-		
Total current liabilities	aga a proces	146,292		22,131				20,336
Grants Payable (Note 7)		1401272				-		168,423
•				172,594		•		172,594
NET ASSETS Unrestricted								
Board designated, including operating reserves of \$1,168,286		1 1/0 50:						
		1,168,286		620,943		5,225,115		7,014,344
Unrestricted		1,157,289		5,142,827				6,300,116
Total unrestricted		2,325,575		5,763,770		5,225,115		13,314,460
Temporarily restricted (Note 9)		*		4,678,029		4,724,528		9,402,557
Permanently restricted (Note 10)	Name and areas			15,752		8,385,663		8,401,415
Fotal net assets		2,325,575		10,457,551		18,335.306		31,118,432
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	2,471,867	\$	10,652,276	€	18,335,306	ø	11 486 4 10
	-	** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	2	10,002,270	<u>S</u> .	10/23/200	\$	31,459,449

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

#### OPERATING, SPECIAL PURPOSE AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Year Ended December 31, 2008

	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
REVENUE AND SUPPORT				
Assessments	\$ 2,472,014	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,472,014
Cedar Hills	136,957	-	•	136,957
Joint Investment Fund income	760,993	462,115	•	1,223,108
Net realized and unrealized losses on investments	(4,322,615)	(2,905,843)	•	(7,228,458)
Depreciation on funds held in trust Interest and dividend income		•	(719,992)	(719,992)
Other income	143,216	37.121	•	180,337
	293,747	2,009	•	295,756
Contributions and offerings Sacred Path	32,715	405,336	12.943	450,994
Net assets released from restrictions	111,770	(000 + 10)	-	111.770
	909,140	(909,140)		N
Total revenue and support, net	537,937	(2,908,402)	(707,049)	(3,077,514)
EXPENSES				
Anglican commitments	621,806	_	_	621,806
Clergy	21,286	_		21,286
Congregations	172,567			172,567
Specialized ministries	153,819	-		153.819
Technical support and services	2,648,910	_	•	2,648,910
Cedar Hills	393,341	*	-	393,341
Sacred Path	142,822	_		142,822
Capital grants	61,323	_	-	61,323
Educational scholarships and grants	198,601		_	198,601
Other grants	641,955	•	-	641,955
Special assistance to clergy	15,899	-		15,899
Depreciation	265,943		-	265,943
Other	180,247	-		180,247
Total expenses	5,518.519	*		5,518,519
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	(4,980.582)	(2,908,402)	(707,049)	(8,596,033)
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	18,295,042	12,310,959	9,108,464	39,714,465
NET ASSETS BEFORE OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	13,314,460	9,402,557	8,401,415	31,118,432
OWNERSHIP ALLOCATION ADJUSTMENT	_	-		, . · · · · · · · ·
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 13,314,460	\$ 9,402,557	\$ 8,401,415	\$ 31,118,432

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

#### Year Ended December 31, 2008

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Change in net assets	\$	(8,596,033)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets		
to net cash from operating activities:		
Depreciation		265,943
Net realized and unrealized losses on investments		7,228,458
Depreciation on funds held in trust		719,992
Ownership allocation adjustment		•
Contributions restricted for long-term investment		(12,943)
Change in operating assets and liabilities:		
Assessment receivables		50,687
Pledges reeceivables		129,297
Interest and other receivables		(70,663)
Loans and notes receivable		9,894
Inventory		(113)
Other assets		93,798
Accounts payable		(24,102)
Grants payable		(58,903)
Deposits and other	±	(9,377)
Total adjustments	18-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-	8,321,968
Net cash used in operating activities		(274,065)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Sales of other investments		39,988
Purchases of other investments		(7,061)
Purchases of property and equipment		(27,408)
Sales of marketable securities		570,179
Purchases of marketable securities		(941,024)
Net cash used in investing activities	***************************************	(365,326)
		(200,020)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Repayments on loan payable		•
Contributions restricted for long-term investment	***************************************	12,943
Net cash provided by financing activities		12,943
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND EQUIVALENTS		(626,448)
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	<u> </u>	1,622,637
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	996,189
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information -		
Cash paid during the year for interest	₽.	
com baid during the Year for Hitelest	\$	_

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 1. Organization and Purpose

The Diocese of Ohio (the "Diocese") qualifies under Internal Revenue Code Section 501 (c) (3) and is, therefore, exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a). The Diocese is a not-for-profit organization that provides administrative support and spiritual leadership for the existing parishes and parish organizations subject to the jurisdiction of the Diocese or affiliated with the Protestant Episcopal Church.

#### Principles of Reporting

The financial statements include only those funds for which the Diocese of Ohio retains operational control. The financial statements do not include the financial condition and changes in net assets of existing parishes and parish organizations. Title to the real estate, other property, and assets of defunct churches are held in trust by the Diocese pending disposition of the assets and are not included in these financial statements.

The Diocese is affiliated with related organizations that were organized by the Diocese for various purposes. These organizations include the Diocese of Ohio Episcopal Community Services Foundation (the "Foundation"), The Church Home, and the Holy Cross House for Crippled and Invalid Children ("Holy Cross House"). Accounting and operational control was assumed by the Diocese in 2003. The Diocese has included in the financial statements all activity of the Foundation, The Church Home, and Holy Cross House.

A description of the funds included in the financial statements follows:

In order to assume observance of limitation and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Diocese, the accounts of the Diocese are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into fund groups that are in accordance with specific activities or objectives depending on the various purposes to which the resources relate. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund group; however, in the accompanying financial statements, they have been presented in one of three funds groups: Operating, Special Purpose, or Endowment, according to the characteristics of each fund group. Within each fund group, net assets restricted by donors are presented as temporarily or permanently restricted. Donor restricted net assets may only be utilized for the donor's intended purpose and/or in accordance with the donor's time restrictions. The Diocese retains full control over unrestricted net assets for use in achieving any of its organizational purposes. Reserves represent the portion of net assets designated by the Diocese for specific purposes.

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Contributions - Contributions of cash and other assets, including unconditional promises to give in the future, are reported as revenue when received, measured at fair value. Contributions without donor-imposed restrictions

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- A. Contributions (Continued)
  and contributions with donor-imposed time or purpose restrictions that are
  met in the same period as the gift are both reported as unrestricted support.
  Donor promises to give in the future are recorded at the present value of
  estimated future cash flows. Other restricted gifts are reported as
  restricted support and temporarily or permanently restricted net assets.
- B. Cash and Equivalents The Diocese considers all highly liquid investments available for current use with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. The Diocese maintains at various financial institutions cash and equivalents which may exceed federally insured amounts at times and which may, at times, significantly exceed statement of financial position amounts due to outstanding checks.
- C. Marketable Securities The Diocese records marketable securities at their quoted market prices. These monies are principally invested in the Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio, a related party. Assets of the Joint Investment Fund are invested in U.S. government securities actively traded stocks, corporate bonds, and mutual funds. Changes in unrealized net gains and losses from investments represent changes in the difference between market values and cost and are included in the statement of activities.
- D. Assessments Receivable Assessments receivable represent assessments due from parishes as required under the Diocesan canons. The assessments are based on the Normal Operating Income of each parish as defined in the annual Parochial Report completed by each parish and are due on a monthly basis.
- E. Property and Equipment Land, buildings, and equipment are recorded at cost. Buildings, equipment, and vehicles are depreciated using the straight-line method over the assets' estimated useful lives ranging from 3-40 years. Maintenance, repairs, and minor renewals are charged to expense when incurred.
- F. Inventory Inventory consists of merchandise held for sale and supply items used in programs. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or market.
- G. Classification of Net Assets Net assets are classified as unrestricted, temporarily restricted, or permanently restricted depending on the presence and characteristics of donor-imposed restrictions limiting the ability to use or dispose

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

- G. Classification of Net Assets (Continued) of contributed assets or the economic benefits embodied in those assets. Donor-imposed restrictions that expire with the passage of time or that can be removed by meeting certain requirements result in temporarily restricted net assets. Earnings and unrealized and realized gains and losses on temporarily or permanently restricted net assets are classified as unrestricted unless restricted by the donor or by applicable state law.
- H. Allocation of Expenses Direct costs of providing the Diocese's various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in Note 12. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the program and support service benefited. Although the methods of allocation used are considered appropriate, other methods could be used that would produce a different result.
- Estimates The preparation of financial statement in conformity with accounting
  principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires
  management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported
  amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and
  liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of
  revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ
  from those estimates.

#### Note 3. Marketable Securities

Cost and quoted market values (carrying value) of investments at December 31, 2008:

		Market
	Cost	Value
Joint Investment Fund	\$15,392,200	\$22,172,721
Mutual Fund	1,004,494	649,214
	\$16,396,694	\$22,821,935

The Diocese participates in the Joint Investment Fund. This fund is an investment fund administered by the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio for the invested funds of the Diocese, existing parishes, parish organizations, and any not-for-profit organizations subject to the jurisdiction of the Diocese.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 4. Perpetual Trusts

The Diocese, The Church Home, and the Holy Cross House are irrevocable beneficiaries of several perpetual trusts. At December 31, 2008, the market value of these beneficial interests totaled \$1,462,416.

#### Note 5. Pledges Receivable

During 2000, the Diocese began its Legacy Campaign to raise funds for endowment purposes and purposes of the Trinity Commons Project which is more fully described in Note 8. At December 31, 2008, pledges receivable resulting from the campaign have been calculated using a 5% discount rate and are collectible as follows:

		Trinity	1	Legacy	E	CSF &	
	C	ommons	Ca	ampaign	(	Other	Total
2009	\$	17,742	\$	10,000	\$	9,623	\$ 37,365
2010		16,092		9,070		_	25,162
2011		15,326		8,638		-	23,964
2012		100,744		8,227			108,971
2013		-		7,835		_	7,835
Thereafter		126,728		7,463		-	134,191
	\$	276,632	\$	51,233	\$	9,623	\$337,488

Total net present value discount and the allowance for doubtful pledges totaled \$284,726 and \$0, respectively.

#### Note 6. Loans and Notes Receivable

With approval of the Diocesan Council, the Diocese makes loans from special funds set aside for that purpose to the parishes as a means of financing construction of new buildings and improvements to existing buildings. Each of these loans has a repayment schedule; however, this schedule is not strictly adhered to if it would present an undue hardship to the parish. While the realization term of these loans may be extended, the Diocese monitors these loans closely and anticipates that all loans will be repaid. All outstanding loans to parishes bear interest at rates between 3% and 6%. There are no loans that have yet to be drawn at December 31, 2008.

#### Note 7. Grants Payable

At December 31, 2008, the Diocese has committed \$184,422 (exclusive of its ownership portion) to support the Trinity Commons project. These amounts have been calculated using a discount rate of 5% and are payable as follows:

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 7. Grants Payable (Continued)

2009	\$ 11,828
2010	10,728
2011	10,218
2012	67,163
2013	<b>T</b>
Thereafter	84,485
	\$184,422

#### Note 8. Trinity Commons Project

The Diocese entered into a joint ownership agreement with Trinity Cathedral (the "Cathedral") for ownership, operation, and management of a building project known as Trinity Commons. This fulfills a common goal of the Diocese and the Cathedral of developing and operating a religious and community outreach campus. The project was completed and placed in service January 1, 2003.

The Diocese and the Cathedral each have an individual 50% leasehold interest in the property as well an undivided 50% ownership interest in the improvements comprising the project.

The total project cost, including equipment and furnishing, was approximately \$10,600,000. The sources of funds for the construction, equipping, and ongoing operation of the project are charitable gifts and grants as received through the Legacy pledge campaign (Note 5), investment by both the Diocese and Cathedral, bank financing, and operating revenues the project generates, including revenues from third-party rentals.

Project expenses and other required funds for the project or the property are proportioned on a basis of 33.33% to the Diocese and 66.67% to the Cathedral, or as adjusted by the operating agreement in place. During 2008, the Diocese has reflected no ownership allocation adjustment. This amount would represent the difference between the joint ownership percentage of 50% and the project costs allocation of 33.33% for the year.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Note 9. Temporarily Restricted Net Assets

Net assets restricted by donors are summarized as follows:

# Special Purpose: Education - Scholarships and Id

Education - Scholarships and loans	\$ 218,483
Loans to parishes for financing of new construction	
and improvements to existing buildings	1,802,759
Proceeds and trusts from St. John's Home	1,014,192
Support for missions	109,354
Episcopate support	4,101
Support and general welfare of the needy	8,553
Support for the advancement of the work of the	,
Protestant Episcopal Church among African-	
Americans in Cleveland	30,219
Cedar Hills - Burroughs Hall gift	509,157
Cemetery lot maintenance	9,829
Kenyon Summer conference	27,118
To provide funds for institutional chaplains and to	,
address human needs or special projects	6,763
For support of Bishop's office and Bishop's	,
discretionary use	160,346
Support of chaplaincy at Kenyon College	12,373
Trinity Commons project	20,358
Cedar Hills scholarship fund	4,036
Youth scholarships	3,531
Legacy Campaign - Greater Akron congregational	,
development	100,000
Cedar Hills - Emily Murray	24,596
Disabled and infirm clergy	70,260
Lloyd O'Keefe Fellowship	6,160
Support of nursing home costs for needy elderly women	5,152
Cedar Hills - Master Plan	11,567
ECSF - Work among the aged	113,155
ECSF - Annual Campaign	123,091
Bishop's Annual Appeal	229,163
Support of parishes	53,713
Total for Special Purpose	\$4,678,029

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Note 9. Temporarily Restricted Net Assets (Continued)

# Endowment Funds - Accumulated Earnings and Appreciation on Permanently Restricted Funds:

Support of Cedar Hills	\$ 190,700
Support of education	889,054
Episcopate support	1,564,400
Support of missions	510,763
Support for the disabled and infirmed clergy	334,099
Support of the general welfare of the needy	192,413
Support of Bishop's office	40,022
Support of Bexley Hall	20,223
Support for St. John's Home	611,616
Support of youth scholarships	2,113
Support of church organizations	248,718
Support for congregational and leadership development	19,655
ECSF - for administration	34,273
Support for capital grants	29,183
Support for college chaplaincies	36,127
Support for hospital chaplaincies	1,049
Support for operations	120
Total for Endowment Funds	\$4,724,528
Total temporarily restricted net assets	\$9,402,557

# Note 10. Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Net assets restricted by donors for investment in perpetuity are available for the following purposes:

Support of Cedar Hills	0 000 100
	\$ 208,158
Support of missions	297,865
Support of education	1,783,616
Support of the Episcopate	2,104,311
ECSF - for administration	491,321
ECSF - for outreach	6,646
The Church Home	536,807
The Holy Cross House	438,240
Support for congregational development	85,156

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Note 10. Permanently Restricted Net Assets (Continued)

설계 가장 사람들은 그렇게 되는 그 생각 하는 그 때문에 가장 그 없는 것이 되었다.	
Support for hospital chaplaincies \$	4,925
Support for leadership development	292,370
Support for college chaplaincies	378,427
Support for capital grants	667,409
Support for nursing home costs of elderly women	50,000
Support for operations	12,545
Support for church organizations	206,683
Support for the disabled and infirmed clergy	96,731
Support of the general welfare of the needy	134,884
Support for Bexley Hall seminary	5,541
Support for youth scholarships	33,906
Support for St. John's Home	155,732
Interest in Rhodes' trust	410,142
Total permanently restricted assets \$ §	3,401,415

### Note 11. Employee Benefits Plans

All clergy of the Diocese are covered by a defined benefit pension plan administered by the National Church, requiring contributions at 18% of compensation, which totaled \$91,907 in 2008. The pension plan's assets exceeded the actuarially computed present value of accumulated benefits as of March 31, 2008, the date of the last actuarial valuation. In the event of withdrawal from the plan and under certain circumstances, a contributor to a multiple employer plan may be liable for a portion of any underfunded status. The weighted average assumed rate of return used in the valuation was 5.25%. Information as to the actuarial present value of vested and nonvested accumulated plan benefits and the plan's net assets available for benefits attributable to employees of the Diocese of Ohio is not available since the National Church does not compute it for each participating diocese.

All lay employees are covered by a noncontributory defined contribution plan sponsored by the Diocese. Under the plan provisions, the Diocese contributes 9.79% of eligible participants' compensation as defined in the plan document. During 2008, the Diocese paid \$60,612 in total contributions to the plan.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Note 12. Functional Expenses

The functionalization of expenses is as follows:

Program	\$ 4,333,744
General and administrative	1,147,252
Fundraising	 37,523
Total expenses	\$ 5,518,519

### Note 13. Endowment Funds

The endowment funds of the Diocese include donor-restricted endowment funds. Net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

### Interpretation of Relevant Law

The Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio have interpreted the Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act (UMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Diocese classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified in permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the organization in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UMIFA. In accordance with UMIFA, the organization considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- 1) the duration and preservation of the fund
- 2) the purposes of the organization and the donor-restricted endowment fund
- 3) general economic conditions
- 4) the possible effect of inflation and deflation
- 5) the expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 13. Endowment Funds (Continued)

- 6) Other resources of the organization
- 7) The investment policies of the organization

# Endowment Net Asset Composition by Type of Fund as of December 31, 2008

	U	Inrestricted		emporarily Restricted	ermanently Restricted	Total
Board-designated endowment funds	\$	5,225,115	\$	*	\$ **	\$ 5,225,115
Donor-restricted endowment funds	/	Marie Constitutiva de la decisión de la companione de la	***	4,724,528	 8,385,663	13,110,191
Total	\$	5,225,115	\$	4,724,528	\$ 8,385,663	\$ 18,335,306

## Changes in Endowment Net Assets for the Calendar Year Ended December 31, 2008

	Donor Restricted Endowment Funds		Board Designated Indowment Funds		Total
Endowment net assets - Beginning of year Investment return	\$ 16,701,659	\$	8,101,717	\$	24,803,376
Investment income Net depreciation (realized and unrealized)	116,497 (3,624,865)		5,584 (2,811,279)		122,081 (6,436,144)
Total investment return	 (3,508,368)		(2,805,695)	-,	(6,314,063)
Contributions to perpetual endowments	13,943	٠	-		13,943
Amounts appropriated for expenditure	 (97,043)		(70,907)		(167,950)
Endowment net assets - End of year	\$ 13,110,191	\$	5,225,115	.5	3 18,335,306

### Reclassification within Donor-Restricted Funds

During 2008, accounts with a fair market value of \$82,300 were reclassified from unrestricted to donor-restricted funds, to conform with the provisions of FASB FSP 117-a. The total value of these 19 accounts will remain donor-restricted until amounts are appropriated for expenditure by satisfying the purpose restrictions specified by donors.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Note 13. Endowment Funds (Continued)

#### Funds with Deficiencies

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor or the Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act (UMIFA) requires the Diocese to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. In accordance with GAAP, deficiencies of this nature that are reported in unrestricted net assets were \$607,716 as of December 31, 2008. These deficiencies resulted from unfavorable market fluctuations that occurred shortly after the investment of new permanently restricted contributions and continued appropriation of certain programs that was deemed prudent by the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio.

## Return Objectives and Risk Parameters

The Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio have adopted investment and spending policies for both donor-restricted and board-designated special purpose and endowment assets invested in the Joint Investment Fund. These policies, which are enumerated in the Statement of Spending and Investment Policy, were adopted in September 2008 and attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by these assets. Under this policy, the endowment and special purpose funds are invested in a manner to achieve the objective of an annual return that is at least 4%-6% greater than the rate of inflation as measured by the Consumer Price Index (CPI), while investing with sufficient diversification to minimize the risk of large losses to the fund. Actual return of the Fund may vary from this objective.

# Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives

In order to satisfy its long-term investment objectives, the Trustees rely on a total return orientation that attempts to achieve investment returns through both income and growth. The Spending and Investment Policy includes asset allocation guidelines for domestic and international equity, cash and fixed income, and alternative investments. A target allocation percentage as well as tolerance ranges are identified for each asset group. A combination of actively managed accounts and passive investments has been selected to implement the asset allocation. The guidelines have been implemented by the investment managers and reviewed by the Trustees annually, or more

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Note 13. Endowment Funds (Continued)

## Strategies Employed for Achieving Objectives

frequently if needed. The Policy also describes the benchmark used to measure Fund performance.

The Trustees have also adopted policies for socially responsible investing. These policies prohibit the direct investment in tobacco and gaming companies. The Trustees have hired investment advisers who monitor compliance with the socially responsible investment policies and report their findings to the Trustees.

# Spending Policy and How the Investment Objectives Relate to the Policy

As of June 30th of each year, the Trustees determine the average unit value for the Fund for the 12 previous calendar quarters ending on that date. A spending rate is then applied to the average unit value to determine the annual income to participants for the subsequent calendar year. For the year 2008, the Trustees approved a spending rate of 4.5%. This rate is evaluated annually by the Trustees and is subject to change.

### Subsequent Event

In April 2009, the state of Ohio enacted the UPMIFA. During 2009, the Trustees will be required to interpret the Act with respect to preserving the purchasing power of donor-restricted endowment funds. The Trustees must determine whether the fair value of the original gift (as of the gift date) or the purchasing power of the gift (as of the gift date) must be preserved.

### Note 14. Fair Value

As of January 1, 2008, the Diocese adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 157 (SFAS 157), Fair Value Measurements. SFAS 157 clarifies the definition of fair value measurements. The standard applies under other accounting pronouncements that require or permit fair value

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### Note 14. Fair Value (Continued)

measurements and does not require any new fair value measurements. The provisions of SFAS 157 are effective prospectively for periods beginning January 1, 2008 for financial assets and liabilities and for periods beginning January 1, 2009 for nonfinancial assets and liabilities as a result of the deferral of the effective date of SFAS 157 provided by FSP FAS 157-2. The implementation of the provisions of SFAS 157 for financial assets and liabilities as of January 1, 2008 did not have a material impact on the Diocese's financial statements.

The following tables present information about the Diocese's assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis at December 31, 2008, and the valuation techniques used by the Diocese to determine those fair values.

In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets that the Diocese has the ability to access.

Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs use other inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly. These Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and other inputs such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals. There were no assets held by the Diocese in which the fair value was determined by Level 2 inputs.

Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs, including inputs that are available in situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the related asset.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The Diocese's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 14. Fair Value (Continued)

Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis at December 31, 2008

	ir M Iden	oted Prices  Active  arkets for  tical Assets  Level 1)		Significant nobservable Inputs (Level 3)	D	Balance at ecember 31, 2008
Assets Joint Investment Fund (Note 3) Perpetual Trusts (Note 4) Mutual Fund (Note 3)	\$	649,214	\$	22,172,721 1,462,416	\$	22,172,721 1,462,416 649,214
Total	\$	649,214	\$	23,635,137	\$	24,284,351
Changes in Level 3 Assets M	easured	at Fair Valu	e on a	Recurring Ba	sis	
Balance of Level 3 assets at Dec	ember 3	1,2007			\$	30,858,949
Total unrealized losses included Total realized losses included in Purchases of investments Sales of investments						(7,547,067) (47,305) 941,024 (570,464)
Balance of Level 3 assets at Dec	ember 3	1, 2008			\$	23,635,137

Of the Level 3 assets that were held by the Diocese at December 31, 2008, the unrealized loss on Joint Investment Fund assets for the year was \$6,827,075. The investment loss on the statement of activities and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2008 was \$5,651,902, which is comprised of the unrealized loss on Level 3 investments of \$6,827,705, realized loss of \$47,305, and interest and dividend income of \$1,223,108. The unrealized loss on perpetual trusts for the year ended December 31, 2008 was \$719,992. The statement of activities also included interest and dividends from perpetual trusts in the amount of \$93,853. There were no realized gains or losses recognized in the statement of activities related to the sale of securities during the period.

Both observable and unobservable inputs may be used to determine the fair value of positions classified as Level 3 assets. As a result, the unrealized losses for these assets presented in the tables above may include changes in fair value that were attributable to both observable and unobservable inputs.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# Note 14. Fair Value (Continued)

The Diocese's investment held under the Joint Investment Fund and perpetual trusts are categorized as Level 3 assets. The fair value of the Diocese's interest in these investments is equal to the net asset value of the fund given there are no restrictions on redemptions or withdrawl penalties put in place by the trustee.



Plante & Moran, PLLC

Suite 100 1111 Michigan Ave East Lansing Mi 48809 Tel: 517-332-5200 Fax: 517-332-8502 plantemorae com

The Diocesan Council The Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, OH

Our audit was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information which follows for the year ended December 31, 2008 is presented for purpose of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Plante + Moran, PLLC

September 10, 2009



THE DIOCESE OF OHIO
DETAILS OF STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Year Ended December 31, 2008

	do	OPERATING FUNDS	DS			SPECIAL	SPECIAL PURPOSE				HA MOONIA	ENECK MENT LONDS		
		Temporaniy			Board	Total	Temporanity	Permanenty		Board	Temporanly	Permanently		
	Unsestnoted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Designated	Unrestricted	Restricted	Restricted	Tosal	Designated	Restricted	Restricted	Total	Total
REVENUE AND SUPPORT														
Assessments	\$ 2,472,014	-	\$ 2,472,014	, yn	· ·		· ·		,	•				419 G G F F F
Cedar Hills	136,957	•	136,957	٠		•			•		,			130,43
force four-stressor Fland togothe	432 894	1	432.894	286.777	38.838	325,005	150,841	٠	576,446	2,494	\$1.5,27\$	•	313.768	123,168
Med to allow of the American Party of Section 10 and 10 an	(368 194)	٠	(168.194)	(3.174.079)	(169 (63)	(1,343,142)	19701	٠	(1,344,112)	(2.811.73)	(2,904,873)	•	(5,716,152)	13,228,4583
December on Sun's hold in this	(**********		(1.110.01)	Construction Const				,		٠	1	(266'685)	(319,992)	(414,992)
LANGUAGE AND AND THE WAS STOLEN IN THE CASE	90% EX		37 708	97 150	14.248	8(\$ 96	31 898	•	128.316	3,090	5.23		8,313	180,337
DISCUES: BIO DIVIDENCE RECOSES	DD/ 'C'		201001	767 901	000	525 433	0.000		137 643		'	•	٠	294,740
Other uncome	14.8, 41.3	ı	168,313	#6**C71		# C # 3 7 7 7	FNO.2		0.59 534			1.50 4.1	196 01	720 997
Contributions and offerings	24,121	,	24, 121	8.04	Ĵ	\$25¢	403,136		413,430	•	,			111111111111111111111111111111111111111
Sacred Path	111,770	•	111,770			•		1	•				,	3.5
Not assets released from restrictions	ı	,	,	927,534	(115,437)	8:2,097	(812,097)		4	97.043	(82,043)	4		
Fotal revenue and support	\$ 3,221,583		3,221,583	\$ 253,865	\$ (230.859)	25.006	\$ (22,583) \$		2,023	\$ (2.708,652)	(51882715)	(767.049) \$	(6,301,129)	\$ (1,1077,514)
X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X														
Anglese compatitions	\$ 621.80%	1	5.21.806	s		4	ις.	,		· •		٠.		5 621,896
Cleres	21.286	•	21.280	,	,	1	,	•	•	•	•		,	21.286
- Contract C	177 547	٠	172 567		ŧ	١			1			1		13 Kg
Confidence of the Confidence o	02.483		63.467	\$20.00		53 D36		•	43 676	3.061	,		3,00.5	153,819
specialized mutatics	40.74 C	•	190° c 6	000000		946.346			34 340	•		,		2648,910
Technical support and survices	0/0/00/7	•	1,403,540	742,649	`	043,540			254		,	٠	•	393.34
Cedar Hills	393,341		393.341		à	•		•	•					163 653
Sacred Path	142,822	•	142,823	•		• ;						•		17.027
Capital grants	•	•	•	61,323		61,323	4	•	01,32	•		•		100
Educational scholarships and grants	•		,	198,601	,	198,601	,		198.60		,			100 06 1
Other grants	٠	•	•	510,114		510,114	•	٠	510,114	131,841			14.8.4.1.	SE 18
Special assistance to clercy	•	٠	1	668'51		15,899		•	15,899	•		•	1	16.8°C
Depresation	85,589	4	85,589	189,354	٠	180,754	1	1	186,354	•	,		•	265.963
7.0				147 198	4	147,190		•	147,199	33.648	- 100	da spanismo	33.048	180 147
Total expenses	\$ 3,938,763		\$ 3,438,763	3 1,411,806	2	1,411,806	\$	•	1.411.806	\$ 167,950	2	\$	167,950	\$ \$ \$18,519
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	\$ (217,180) \$	,	\$ (717,180)	(1,155,940)	\$ (230,859) \$	\$ (1,155,941) \$ (230,859) \$ (1,380,800) \$	\$ (22,983) \$	,	(8,409,785)	\$ (2,876,502)	\$ 1617,887 3	\$ (640,404) ;	(6,469,079)	\$ 48.596.0533
A TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND STATES	2002 133		7 627 173	962 335 4	CC8 873	7 207 307	201012	15,752	11,923,966	8 100,737	7,609,943	9,092,712	24,803 336	39,714,465
MEL ASSERTS AT DEBUTTING OF TEAM	2 1 160 042		1300043	6 5 100 #50	3 250.052	5 870 467	\$ 0.08E47	15742 \$	10 514 183	\$ 4,224,35	\$ 4,724,528 5		\$ 18,334,306	\$ 33,338,432
MET ANSETS AT BEYORE UTHER ABJUSTMENTS	3 2,207,743	•	4,409,743	5.113.4.73	9 040, 143	***************************************	1000.01							
OWNERSHIP ALLOCATION ADJUSTMENT		,	ų.	ř		•	ı	4	1		•	4	á	
TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS	55,632		55,632	(56,632)	•	(56,632)	•	,	(56,632)	3 (160		•	1,306	***************************************
	normal property and the same													
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 2,325,575		\$72,855.5	\$ 5,142,827	\$ 620,943 \$	\$ \$,763,770	\$ 4.678,529 \$	\$ 15,752 \$	\$ 10,457,551	\$ 5,225,115	\$ 4724528	\$ 8385.063 \$	\$5,335,30c	5 31 118,437

THE DIOCESE OF OHIO

ORT \$2  Un Unicome dized losses on investments (neome arings and support \$2,2	DETAILS OF CHANG  DIOCESAN/MISSIONARY  Unrestricted -	DETAILS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - OPERATING FUNDS  CESAN/MISSIONARY  Unrestricted - Total Unrestricted Unrestricted - Total  Property Unrestricted Unrestricted Property Unrestricted - Total 136,957 - \$  (168,194) - \$2,472,014 \$  (168,194) - \$4,699 - \$1,683,13 - \$1,220 - \$1,683,13 - \$1,220 - \$1,683,13 - \$1,220 - \$1,683,13 - \$1,220 - \$1,220 - \$1,236 - \$2,1286 - \$2,1286 - \$2,1286 - \$1,72,567 - \$1,72,5	ARY  Total  Unrestricted  Unrestricted  Unrestricted  Unrestricted  Unrestricted  136,957  410,404  22,490  (168,194)  - 186,957  410,404  22,490  (168,194)  - 168,313  10,681  13,220  - 168,313  13,220  - 168,313  13,220  - 12,386  - 12,567  - 122,567  - 122,567	OPERATING FUNDS  CEDAR HILLS Unrestricted - Total Property Unrestricted - 136,  \$ . \$ 172,  \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$ \$ 172,  \$	UNDS  FUNDS  136,957  136,957  22.490  13,220  8 172,667	SACRED Unrestricted  \$ 220 111,770 \$	SACRED PATH BCOOKS & ART  Temporarily  Stricted Restricted Tot  \$ . \$  220  11,770  11,999  \$ . \$ 111	\$ ART Total  \$ 111,770
	7,682	7,087	1	•	•	ę		
	70	Laprin						
Specialized ministries 97,682	. 82	97,682	•	•	•	\$	•	à
	. /9	100,211	•	•	•	r		
	70	> 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
	. 86	23.286	•	•	,		•	•
40		. \$ 621,806	, 53	› <b>∽</b> 1	· ·	, •^	erit	·
								,
	\$ 11	\$2,936,917	\$ 172,667	÷^	\$ 172,667	\$ 111,999	ب	\$ = \$
	And the state of t		,	1	1	***************************************	***************************************	,
ħ	1	•	•	•	à	111,770	1	111,110
	182	189,01	13,220	•	13,220	077	,	027
	m	168,313			•	1 :	•	' 0
	66	43,699	•	•	ŧ	6	,	Ď
	94)	. (168,194)	•	*	•	•	•	i ş
	104	410,404	22,490	4	22.490	1	•	•
S	ŧ	•	136,957	,	136,957	•	•	•
		- \$2,472,014	i ₩3	∽	, 65	i Wh	, ,	, 
AND SUPPORT								
Unrestri	,	Unrestricted	Unrestricted	Property	Unrestricted	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
7	Unrestricte			Unrestricted -	Total		Temporarily	
	DIOCESAN/MISS	IONARY		CEDAR HILLS		SACRED	PATH BOOK:	S& ART
				<b>OPERATIN</b>	5 FUNDS			
		Year Ended E	ecember 31, 20	801				
	DETAILS OF	CHANGES IN N	ET ASSETS - (	DPERATING F	ONDS			

\$2,472,014 136,957 432,894 (168,194) 43,708 168,315 24,121

Total

\$3,221,583

\$ 621,896 21,286 172,567 97,682 2,403,670 393,341 142,822

85,589

142.822

142,822

393,341

393,341

69.564

16,025

16.025

Depreciation & loss on disposals

Other grants Cedar Hills Sacred Path

Total expenses	\$3,317,011	\$ 16,025	\$3,333,036	\$ 393,341	\$ 69,564	\$ 462,905	\$ 142,822	The state of the s	\$ 142,822	\$3,938,763
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	\$ (380,094)	\$ (16,025)	\$ (396,119)	\$ (220,674)	\$ (69,564)	\$ (290,238)	\$ (30,823)	·	(30,823)	(30,823) \$ (717,180)
NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	2,164,199	31.226	2,195,425	(82,128)	861,988	779,860	11,838		11.838	2,987,123
TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS	(191,177)	18,500	(172,677)	192,401	8,908	201,309	27,000	*	27,000	55,632
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$1,592,928	\$ 33,701	\$1,626,629	\$ (110,401)	\$ 801,332	\$ 690,931	\$ 8.015	· ·	\$ 8,015	\$2,325,575

THE DIOCESE OF OHIO
DETAILS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - SPECIAL PURPOSE
Year Ended Describer 31, 2028

		ED	EDUCATION FUNDS	SON			CAPITAL LC	CAPITAL LOAN AND GRANT FLNDS	TFLNDS				OTHER	FR			and proper that familiar to have \$1.
	***************************************	Beard	Total	Temporardy			Board	Total	Temporarit			Board	Total	-	Permanentis		
	Unrestricted	Dengnated	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total	Unrestricted	Designated	Chrestnered	Restricted	Total	Unrestructed	Designated	Unresurcise	Restricted	Restricted	Toral	Total
REVENUE AND SUPPORT																	
Your Interestion Flord market	\$ 12443 \$	\$ 4.807	\$ 23.730 \$	\$ 550,975	\$ 172,305		٠	5	\$ 526.921	660-921 \$	\$ 269,854	12175 \$	\$ 5-24 e/4E \$	12951		\$ 376.532	S officture
Ner cealized and remostrand invoce on an estimates	19314341	•	(90,624)		(98624)	1461,2991	(2,230)	(461,529)		(401,529)	:622,550	1166 K331	2788 9892	19264	•	1886,8871	11 344 1123
byterest and division meeting		5 136	\$ 176	•	\$ 176	,	,57.	7 KJm		7,876	82.158	1215	\$5 344V	\$ 10 mg	,	115 2nd	1,2×2,1
What prooms	•	•		•	•	i		٠	•		125,434	٠	125434	6031 \$	•	127 443	101443
Contrabutions and effennign	•	٠		,		•			,		8,649	<b>\$</b> \$	P+5 ¥	SFE PAR	-	413,930	4139311
the assets research then restrictions	204 431	(28 (22)	175,765	(35,755)	,	205,427	,	205,427	(2005,427)		517,676	(NG 7713	430,965	\$120.05	. 1		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total revesue and support	130 734	('X'\$'X')'		(24,798)	1 87.257	(255,872)	5,646	(250 236)	(78.518)	(328 744)	286,007	(2(7.822)	163 785	NO 325	٠	243.584	1001
EXPENSES																	
System in managed	,	,				•		•	•	,	53,076	٠	\$5.074	,	•	53,836	33 040
Foreverse here morphise feetiges f	3 197	•	3 197		3,157	126 934		136,944	٠	126,934	115,139	•	115.339		•	115 138	ONE SHE
Capital grants	•			,	٠	61 123		64 323	•	123		٠	•	,			621-123
h-descentional period problem and go apple	631.554	٠	131.554		151 554		•			,	54H Co		h) (4)			LP 647	(S) \$50 (C) \$10 (C) \$1
CESSE grants				•	•	,			•	٠	\$10.015	•	435.574			513 133	5315 234
Species and asset in chings	•	٠				•			٠		15.899	•	15,59.	•	-	15.85%	(408">)
Degreecentom	,	•		•	٠	1		•	٠		180,354	-	P\$1 (18)	٠		180 154	表案
faher	23.4(f)	•	23,400	,	33,406	17,230		17.200		17,200	106,509		118. 545y			\$05,599	147 (54
Total exposmen	158.151	1	158,151	,	158,151	121 205	-	305,427		275,437	NEZ SHO	-	1 (34H 23H	,	-	# DAS 22×	38  1
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	127 4211	18 M3.	146 (04)	(34.3%)	176.6940	1667 1041	5,6465	455 o531	785385	(5447))	1(27,23))	617.823	, 8x5 (14.2).	V. 13.	•	SEE THE	13 4695 7841
NET ASSETS AT BEGENVING OF YAR	212.00	26.4.63	792 645	SECTION .	432,9841	en En En	200	(#CS)	1 x x 4 27 x	3045.818	H# DRUS	768 gol	6,849 255	12.6	252.51	A-4-164.5	11 425 360
NET ASSETS BEFORE OTHER ADJUSTMENTS	Ph.L. Co	\$5 x (54	141,603	13,483	362.0180	1306 5381	14 105	0.89 4Fs	1,54 C T(N)	1 535 347	5,457,185	\$24°038	202785	文章	354.54	SE 55.4%	19-584-885
OWHERSHIP ALL OCATION ADJUSTMENT	•		,	•	•	1	•	•	*	•	•				•	•	•
TRANSFERS AMONG FUNDS			1		- 1			·	1	*	(56,63)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$ 250 64.	1		(56.642)	(Took)
NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 162,294 \$	50 X (P)	_	143-601 \$ 218,483	\$ 762,886	(2007/19)	501 61 5	\$ (287,413) \$	[87.518]; S	\$ 1.515.347	\$ 5,156,551	\$ 551,029	\$ 5,947 641 \$	2 656 786 \$	13.15.	S M SWEET IN	185-18601 8

# THE DIOCESE OF OHIO DETAILS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Year Ended December 31, 2008

Cedar Hills		eginning et Assets	Rec & Ap	Iditions/ ductions ppreciation prunds d in Trust	Real & D	nrealized/ ized Losses epreciation n Funds ld in Trust		Ending et Assets
Temporarily restricted	\$	304,786	\$		\$	114,086	\$	190,700
Permanently restricted	Ψ	150,425	Ψ		4	117,000	T)	150,425
Total		455,211		-		114,086		341,125
Missionary								
Board-designated - Unrestricted		118,359				29,861		88,498
Temporarily restricted		756,440		1,182		256,760		500,862
Permanently restricted		295,287		.,,		### O,1 OO _		295,287
Total		1,170,086		1,182	<del></del>	286,621		884,647
Nicora - COlt. Educati								
Diocese of Ohio - Education Board-designated - Unrestricted		92.072				20.015		
Temporarily restricted		83,062 1,757,074		*		20,817		62,245
Permanently restricted		1,816,468		-		868,020		889,054
Total		***************************************				32,852	-	1,783,616
i Otai		3,656,604		•		921,689		2,734,915
Diocesan (Episcopate)								
Board-designated - Unrestricted		383,878		-		143,097		240,781
Temporarily restricted		2,393,871				829,471		1,564,400
Permanently restricted	70-00-4	1,102,871		-		-		1,102,871
Total		3,880,620		*	<del></del>	972,568		2,908,052
ECSF, Church Home, Holy Cross								
Board-designated - Unrestricted		4,248,000		1,000		1,065,994		3,183,006
Temporarily restricted		179,664		-,000		145,392		34,272
Permanently restricted		1,849,105		1,000		468,909		1,381,196
Total	-	6,276,769		2,000		1,680,295	-	4,598,474
Custodial								
Board-designated - Unrestricted		3,244,580		93,264		1,106,095		2 221 740
Temporarily restricted		2,091,314		96,608		739,537		2,231,749
Permanently restricted		1,976,628		2,000		218,231		1,448,385
Total		7,312,522		191,872	***************************************	2,063,863		1,760,397 5,440,531
Legacy Endowments								
Board-designated - Unrestricted		22,838		0.262		(12.262		(501.160)
Temporarily restricted		126,798		9,362		613,362		(581,162)
Permanently restricted		1,901,928		20,192 9,943		50,137		96,853
Total			***************************************		***	-	*******	1,911,871
iotai	<del></del>	2,051,564		39,497	*****	663,499	***************************************	1,427,562
Total	\$	24,803,376	\$	234,551	\$	6,702,621	\$	18,335,306

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO

FINANCIAL REPORT

**DECEMBER 31, 2008** 

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO

#### CONTENTS

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Statements of participant assets and liabilities Statements of participant activities Statements of cash flows Notes to financial statements

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Portfolio of investments

Valuation data summary

Participants in the balanced fund

Participants in the money market investment fund

Participations issued to the balanced fund

Participations repaid from the balanced fund

Participations issued to the money market investment fund

Participations repaid from the money market investment fund

#### Plante & Moran, PLLC



Sute 100 1111 Michigan Ave East Lansing, MI 48823 Tel 517 332,8500 Fax 517 332,8502 plantemorani, um

Board of Trustees
Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees
of the Diocese of Ohio
Cleveland, Ohio

# Independent Auditor's Report

We have audited the accompanying statements of participant assets and liabilities of the Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio (the "Fund") as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 and the related statements of participant activities and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Fund's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio as of December 31, 2008 and 2007 and the changes in its participant deposits and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Plente + Moran, PLLC

September 10, 2009



# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENT OF PARTICIPANT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DECEMBER 31, 2008

	Balanced Fund		Money Market Investment Fund		***************************************	Total
Participant Assets						
Cash	\$	19,307	\$	17,397	\$	36,704
Investment securities at market value (cost of						
\$28,142,349 and \$1,633,317, respectively)		26,680,244		1,633,317		28,313,561
Due from Balanced Fund		-		7,156		7,156
Interest and dividends receivable	***************************************	qui		138		138
Total Participant Assets	\$	26,699,551	\$	1,658,008	\$	28,357,559
Participant Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$	6,848	\$	**	\$	6,848
Due to Money Market Investment Fund		7,156		<u>.</u>		7,156
Participations to be repaid		152,732		5,730		158,462
Income distributions due participants		75,793		•		75,793
Participant Deposits		26,457,022		1,652,278		28,109,300
Total Participant Liabilities		26,699,551	\$	1,658,008	\$	28,357,559
Participants' Shares Outstanding (\$10.00 and \$1.00 par value, respectively)	24	487,996.8272	1,6	552,278.2710		
Deposit Value Per Share	\$	54.21556151	\$	1.00000000		

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENT OF PARTICIPANT ASSETS AND LIABILITIES DECEMBER 31, 2007

	ev	Balanced Fund		Money Market Investment Fund		Total
Participant Assets						
Cash	\$	50,598	\$	16,074	\$	66,672
Investment securities at market value (cost of		,		,-,	*	000012
\$31,523,374 and \$1,580,143, respectively)		35,195,687		1,580,143		36,775,830
Due from Balanced Fund		340		7,989		7,989
Interest and dividends receivable		188,718		•		188,718
Total Participant Assets	\$	35,435,003	\$	1,604,206	\$	37,039,209
Participant Liabilities						
Accounts payable	\$	16,942	\$		\$	16,942
Due to Money Market Investment Fund Participations to be repaid		7,989		-		7,989
Income distributions due participants		148,057		10,755		158,812
Participant Deposits		86,818 35,175,197		89		86,907
Total Participant Liabilities	T.	35,175,197	\$	1,593,362		36,768,559
		33,433,003	<u></u> Ф	1,604,206	\$	37,039,209
Participants' Shares Outstanding (\$10.00 and \$1.00 par value, respectively)		486,198.4805	1,5	93,362.4300		
Deposit Value Per Share	\$	72.34740216		1.00000000		

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENT OF PARTICIPANT ACTIVITIES Year Ended December 31, 2008

	Balanced Fund	Money Market Investment Fund	Total
Investment Income			
Income:			
Bond interest	\$ 414,590	\$ -	\$ 414,590
Money market interest	34,962	28,617	63,579
Dividends	1,237,417	20,017	1,237,417
	1,686,969	28,617	1,715,586
Operating expenses	(285,680)	(115)	(285,795)
Net Investment Income	1,401,289	28,502	1,429,791
	1,401,207	20,002	1,449,/91
Net Realized Loss on Investments	(3,603,374)	-	(3,603,374)
Nat Linear Rand Daniel			
Net Unrealized Depreciation on Investments	/ m + m + 4 + m		
on investments	(5,134,418)	***	(5,134,418)
(Decrease) Increase in Participant Deposits	(7,336,503)	28,502	(7,308,001)
Income distributions to participants	(1,545,850)	(28,502)	(1,574,352)
Participations issued	977,977	185,277	1,163,254
Participations repaid	(813,799)	(126,361)	<u>-</u>
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(010,177)	(120,301)	(940,160)
Change in Participant Deposits	(8,718,175)	58,916	(8,659,259)
Participant Deposits - Beginning of Year	25 175 107	1 502 272	26 760 760
Tartiorpant Deposits - Deginning of Teat	35,175,197	1,593,362	36,768,559
Participant Deposits - End of Year	\$ 26,457,022	\$ 1,652,278	\$ 28,109,300
Participant deposits consist of:			
	<i>m</i> = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =		
Participations (par value and premiums)	\$ 5,490,450	\$ 1,652,278	7,142,728
Cumulative realized gain on investments	22,428,677		22,428,677
Cumulative unrealized depreciation on investments	//		
on myesunems	(1,462,105)	_	(1,462,105)
	\$ 26,457,022	\$ 1,652,278	\$ 28,109,300

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENT OF PARTICIPANT ACTIVITIES Year Ended December 31, 2007

	Balanced Fund	Money Market Investment Fund	Total	
Investment Income				
Income:				
Bond interest	\$ 515,837	\$ -	\$ 515,837	
Money market interest	55,760	64,585	120,345	
Dividends	585,428	-	585,428	
	1,157,025	64,585	1,221,610	
Operating expenses	(288,789)	,	(288,789)	
Net Investment Income	868,236	64,585	932,821	
Net Realized Gain on Investments	1,229,993	J	1,229,993	
Net Unrealized Depreciation				
on Investments	(721,218)		(721,218)	
Increase in Participant Deposits	1,377,011	64,585	1,441,596	
Income distributions to participants	(1,663,038)	(64,585)	(1,727,623)	
Participations issued	1,002,154	225,319	1,227,473	
Participations repaid	(1,405,506)	(101,657)	(1,507,163)	
Change in Participant Deposits	(689,379)	123,662	(565,717)	
Participant Deposits - Beginning of Year	35,864,576	1,469,700	37,334,276	
Participant Deposits - End of Year	\$ 35,175,197	\$ 1,593,362	\$ 36,768,559	
Participant deposits consist of:				
Participations (par value and premiums)	\$ 5,470,833	\$ 1,593,362	7.064.106	
Cumulative realized gain on investments	26,032,051	\$ 1,595,30Z	7,064,195 26,032,051	
Cumulative unrealized appreciation	20,002,001	-	40,U34,U31	
on investments	3,672,313		3,672,313	
	\$ 35,175,197	\$ 1,593,362	\$ 36,768,559	
			+ 0 0,7 0 0,0 0 7	

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Years Ended December 31, 2008 and 2007

	2008		2007		
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
(Decrease) increase in participant deposits resulting from operations	\$	(7,308,001)	\$	1,441,596	
Adjustments to reconcile (decrease) increase in participant deposits					
resulting from operations to cash provided by operating activities:					
Net realized loss (gain) on investments		3,603,374		(1,229,993)	
Net unrealized depreciation on investments		5,134,418		721,218	
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:					
Interest and dividends receivable		188,580		5,794	
Accounts payable		(10,094)		9,177	
Participations to be repaid		(350)		13,926	
Income distributions due participants	~,	(11,114)		6,433	
Total adjustments		8,904,814		(473,445)	
Net cash provided by operating activities		1,596,813		968,151	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Proceeds from sale of investments		31,909,026		18,896,735	
Purchase of investments		(32,184,549)		(17,985,390)	
Net cash (used in) provided by investing activities		(275,523)		911,345	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Distributions to participants		(1,574,352)		(1 777 672)	
Participations issued		1,163,254		(1,727,623) 1,227,473	
Participations repaid		(940,160)		(1,507,163)	
Net cash used in financing activities	*	(1,351,258)		(2,007,313)	
	<del></del>	(1,551,256)		(2,007,313)	
DECREASE IN CASH		(29,968)		(127,817)	
		(> (> 0 0)		(127,017)	
CASH – BEGINNING OF YEAR	·····	66,672		194,489	
CASH - END OF YEAR	\$	36,704	\$	66,672	
	**	1001			

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2008 AND 2007

### A. Purpose

The Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio (Fund) is an investment fund administered by the Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio for the invested funds of the Diocese of Ohio (Episcopal), existing parishes, parish organizations, and any not-for-profit organization subject to the jurisdiction of the Diocese of Ohio.

#### B. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### C. Investments

Marketable securities are stated at market value, which is based on quoted market prices or dealer quotes.

Investments are accounted for in accordance with SFAS No. 124, Accounting for Certain Investments Held by Not-for-Profit Organizations. This statement requires that covered investments be reported in the statements of participant assets and liabilities at fair value with any realized or unrealized gains and losses reported in the statements of participant activities. Investment income is recognized as revenue in the period it is earned and gains and losses are recognized as changes in participant deposits in the accounting periods in which they occur.

Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the statements of participant assets and liabilities.

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUNDS OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

## C. Investments (Continued)

At December 31, the Balanced Fund investments are comprised of the following:

	2008	2007
	Market	Market
	Value	Value
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$527,526	\$1,394,824
Mutual Funds	14,680,694	***
Fixed Income	4,450	11,741,007
Common Stocks	11,467,574	22,059,856
	\$26,680,244	\$35,195,687

### D. Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments which potentially subject the Fund to concentrations of credit risk consist principally of temporary cash investments and marketable securities. The Fund places its investments with high credit quality institutions. These cash balances, as reflected in the financial institutions' records, are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation up to \$250,000.

### E. Income Distribution

Net investment income of the Money Market Investment Fund is distributed monthly to participants based on the earnings of the investments.

Net investment income of the Balanced Fund is distributed at a rate specified for the year, calculated as 4.5% of the rolling average of the value of the Fund on June 30th for the previous 12 quarters. Differences between the actual income earnings and the 4.5% are included in the market value change.

### F. Federal Income Taxes

The Fund is considered tax exempt as a subordinated unit of the Episcopal Church which has been granted a group exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

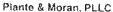
#### G. Fair Value

As of January 1, 2008, the Fund adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 157, Fair Value Measurements (SFAS 157). SFAS 157 clarifies the definition of fair value measurements. The standard applies under other accounting pronouncements that require or permit fair value measurements and does not require any new fair value measurements. The provisions of SFAS 157 are effective prospectively for periods beginning January 1, 2008 for financial assets. The implementation of the provisions of SFAS 157 for financial assets as of January 1, 2008 did not have a material impact on the Fund's financial statements.

SFAS 157 provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. In general, fair values determined by Level 1 inputs use quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Fund has the ability to access. Fair values determined by Level 2 inputs use other inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly. These Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and other inputs such as interest rates and yield curves that are observable at commonly quoted intervals. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs, including inputs that are available in situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the related asset or liability. In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The Fund's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

# Assets Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis at December 31, 2008

	Quoted		
	Prices in		
	Active	Significant	
	Markets for	Other	Significant
	Identical	Observable	Unobservable
	Assets	Inputs	Inputs
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Mutual Funds (including Money Market Funds)	\$16,841,537	\$ -	\$ -
Common Stocks	11,467,574	-	-
Bonds and U.S. Government Obligations	-	4,450	-





Suite 100 1111 Michigan Ave East Lansing, Mi 48823 Tel: 517 332,8200 Fax: 517 332,8502 plantemoran.com

Board of Trustees
Joint Investment Fund of the Trustees
of the Diocese of Ohio
Cleveland, Ohio

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information which follows for the year ended December 31, 2008 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Flente + Moren, PLLC

September 10, 2009



	Number of Shares or		Market		Adjusted
BALANCED FUND	Par Value		Value	*******	Cost
Mutual Fund Investments:					
PIMCO Total Return Fund-Fixed Income	Act one can	•	0.000.000		
PIMCO Diversified become InstlFixed Income	858,980,583	\$	8,710,063	\$	8,933,398
Columbia Acorn USA Fund Cl Z-Small Growth	111,731.844		962,011		1,000,000
Dodge & Cox International Stock Fund	86,608.447		1,419,513		1,453,797
Artio International Equity Fund II	82,618.046		1,809,335		1.885,984
Total Mutual Fund Investments	179,774,937	\$	1,779,772	\$	1,762,560
W. D. C. Alexandra					15,000,137
World Asset Management S&P 500 Index Fund: Cooper Industries Ltd. Cl A	211	ø	6.160	•	
Covidien Ltd.	211	\$	6,167	\$	6,689
Ingersol Rand Company	620		22,469		25,655
Invesco Ltd.	386		6,697		7,230
Nabors Industries Ltd.	469		6,772		7,560
Noble Corporation	339		4,058		15,215
Tyco International Lad.	326		7,201		10,813
Tyco Electronics Ltd.	576		12,442		15,206
Weatherford Intl. Ltd.	573 825		9,288		11,649
X L Capital Ltd.			8,926		14,174
Aflue Inc.	378		1,399		4,052
A E S Corp.	577		26,450		28,002
A K Steel Hldg Corp.	816		6,724		6,357
AT&T Inc.	136 7,262		1,267		1,897
Abbott Labs			206,967		202,102
Abercrombie & Fitch CO CI A	1,912 105		102.043		107,701
Adobe Systems Inc.			2,422		2,795
Advanced Micro Devices Inc.	643		13,689		23.887
Aetna Inc.	736		1,590		2,804
Affiliated Computer Services Inc. Cl A	572		16,302		14,003
Agilent Technologies Inc.	118		5,422		5,113
Air Products Chemicals Inc.	433		6,768		10,673
Akamai Technologies Inc.	257		12,919		15,692
Alcoa Inc.	205		3,093		3,011
Allegheny Energy Inc.	987 204		11,114		12,318
Allegheny Technologies Inc.	121		6,907		6,147
Allergan Inc.	373		3,089		3,423
Allstate Corp.	657		15,039		15,159
Altera Corp.			21,523		19,388
Amazon Com Inc.	365 396		6,099		6,406
Ameren Corp.	255		20,307		33,745
American Capital Ltd.			8,481		8,563
American Electric Power Co. Inc.	251 497		813		3,933
American Express Co			16,540		16,284
American Intl Group Inc.	1,429		26,508		42,388
American Tower Corp.	3,262		5,121		7,894
Amerisourcebergen Corp.	488		14,308		15,796
Ameriprise Finl. Inc.	192		6,847		6.017
Amgen Inc.	263		6,144		15,753
Amphenol Corp. Cl A	1,305		75,364		78,996
Anadarko Pete, Corp.	214		5,132		6,388
Analog Devices Inc.	568		21,896		19.988
Aon Corp.	352		6,695		7,818
Apache Corp.	336		15,348		14,384
Apartment Invt & Mgmt Co. Cl A	412		30,706		34,222
postment kin to mignit Cu, Cl A	124		1,432		1,978

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
World Asset Management (Continued):			
Apollo Group Inc.	128	\$ 9,807	\$ 8,991
Apple Inc. Applied Matls Inc.	1,095	93,458	138,088
Archer Daniels Midland Co	1,653	16,745	21,938
Assurance Inc.	790	22,776	19,262
Autodesk Inc.	143	4,290	3,828
Automatic Data Processing Inc.	272	5,345	6,123
Autonation Inc.	625	24,587	22,661
Autozone Inc.	130	1,284	907
Avalonbay Cmntys Inc.	47	6,555	5,775
Avery Dennison Corp.	93	5,634	6,695
Avon Products Inc.	129 516	4,222	4,621
BB&T Corp.	680	12,399	13,581
BJ Services Company	356	18,673	24,466
B M C Software Inc.	230	4,154	4,792
Baker Hughes Inc.	374	6,189 11,994	6,265
Ball Corp.	117	4,866	13,894
Bank of America Corp.	6,183	87,057	4,322
Bank of New York Mellon Corp.	1,414	40,059	211,242
Bard R R Inc.	120	10.111	52,572
Baxter Intl. Inc.	761	40,782	10,552
Becton Dickinson & Co.	299	20,449	46,824 20,522
Bed Bath & Beyond Inc.	316	8,033	7,849
Bemis Company Inc.	120	2,842	3,047
Best Buy Company Inc.	409	11,497	11,243
Big Lots Inc.	99	1,434	2,460
Biogen Idec Inc.	359	17,099	16,931
Black & Decker Corp.	72	3,010	5,770
Block II & R Inc.	417	9,474	8,601
Boeing Co.	898	38,318	48,160
Boston Pptys Inc.	145	7,975	10,497
Boston Scientific Corp.	1,821	14,095	16,298
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co	2,439	56,707	52,727
Broadcorn Corp Cl A	535	9,079	9,470
Brown Forman Corp Cl B	119	6,127	5,660
Burlington Northern Santa Fe Corp.	342	25,893	31,331
CBS Corp.	825	6,757	8,126
Cb Richard Ellis Group Inc. Cl A	274	1,184	1.755
CH Debiner West Land	68	3,343	4,413
C H Robinson Worldwide Inc., Cigna Corp.	206	11,336	11,466
Cigila Corp. Citi Group Inc.	333	5,611	12,535
Cine Group Inc.	346	1,571	2,131
C M S Energy Corp.	18	16,857	37,377
C S X Corp.	273	2,760	2,858
CVS/Caremark Corp.	486	15,780	22,798
CA Inc.	1,769	50,841	56,084
Cabot Oil & Gas Corp Cl A	477	8,839	8,619
Cameron Intl Corp.	125	3.250	3,558
Campbell Soup Co	264	5,412	7,228
Capital One Finl Corp.	256	7,683	9,976
Cardinal Health Inc.	4.892	15,371	20,324
Carnival Corp.	443	15,270	24,496
Caterpillar Inc.	530	12,890	13,229
Celgene Corp.	738	32,966	46,339
Centerpoint Energy Inc.	564	31,178	36,162
Centex Corp.	414	5,225	4,836
Century Tel Inc.	149 124	1,585	1,870
Cephalon Inc.	84	3,389	3,432
Chesapeake Energy Corp.	666	6,471	6,510
·	000	10,769	15,054

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value		
World Asset Management (Continued):				
Chevron Corporation	2,503	\$ 185,147	\$	100,608
Chubb Corp.	437	22,287		22,589
Ciena Corp.	109	730		1,001
Cincinnati Finl Corp	197	5,727		5,410
Cisco Sys Inc.	7,215	117,604		137,485
Cintas Corp.	160	3,717		3,960
Citigroup Inc.	6,715	45,058		97,815
Citrix Sys Inc.	221	5,209		5,994
Clorox Co.	167	9,278		9,052
Coach Inc.	408	8,474		8,225
Coca Cola Co.	2,452	111,002		112,826
Coca Cola Enterprises Inc.	384	4,619		3,982
Cognizant Tech Solutions Crp.	353	6,375		7,417
Colgate Palmolive Co	622	42,632		38, <del>9</del> 28
Comcast Corp Cl A	3,541	59,772		62,959
Comerica Inc. Computer Sciences Corp.	182	3,613		10,521
•	183	6,431		8,712
Compuware Corp Conagra Foods Inc.	309	2,086		1,953
Conocophillips	549	9,058		9,844
C O N S O I, Energy Inc.	1,837	95,157		109,992
Consolidated Edison Inc.	222	6,345		7.890
Constellation Brands Inc. A	331	12.886		14,743
Constellation Energy Group Inc.	235 216	3,706		3,121
Convergys Corp.	147	5,419		19,409
Corning Inc.	1,914	942		1.145
Costco What Corp.	527	18,240		47,434
Coventry Health Care Inc.	179	27,667 2,663		29,038
Cummins Inc.	245	6,549		2,574
D R Horton Inc.	334	2,361		7,076
D T E Energy Co	197	7,027		2,298
Danaher Corp.	315	17,832		7,510 19,578
Darden Restaurants Inc.	170	4,791		3,893
Davita Inc.	126	6,246		6,683
Dean Foods Company	184	3,306		3,360
Deere & Co.	526	20,156		22,356
Dell Inc.	2,115	21,658		27,368
Dentsply Intl Inc. New	183	5,168		5,188
Developers Diversified Rlty Corp.	145	708		2,029
Devon Energy Corporation	544	35,746		20,511
Directy Group Inc.	673	15,418		15,142
Disney Walt Co	2,277	51,665		59,270
Discover Finl Services	581	5,537		7,268
Dominion Resources Inc.	716	25,661		26,241
Donnelley R R & Sons Co	254	3,449		4,343
Dover Corp.	227	7,473		7,452
Dow Chemical Co.	1,138	17,172		30,727
Dr Pepper Snapple Group	307	4,989		7,159
Du Pont & I DE Nemours & Co.	1,112	28,134		36,825
Duke Energy Corp.	1,559	23,401		26,338
Dun & Bradstreet Corporation	65	5,018		5,070
Dynegy Inc. Cl A	613	1,226		2,072
E M C Corp Mass	2,512	26,301		29,516
Ensco Intl Inc. E O G Res Inc.	173	4,911		6,794
E O G Res Inc. E*trade Financial Corp.	307	20,440		25,725
Eastman Chemical Co.	651	749		1,374
Lucanus Chomous Co.	92	2,917		3,916

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
	***************************************		
World Asset Management (Continued):			
flastman Kodak Co	349	\$ 2,296	\$ 3,462
Eaton Corp.	201	9,992	9,952
E Bay Inc.	1,325	18,497	20,882
Ecolab Inc.	213	7,487	9,321
Edison Intl	395	12,687	14,335
El Paso Corporation	850	6,655	8,483
Electronic Arts Inc.	386	6,191	9,036
Embarq Corp.	172	6,185	9,821
Emerson Elec Co,	941	34,450	33,399
Entergy Corporation	232	19,286	19,094
Equifax Inc. Equitable Res Inc.	155	4,111	4,252
Equity Residential	158	5,301	4,999
Exelon Corporation	328	9,781	11,529
Expedia Inc.	810	45,044	65,616
Expeditors Intl. Wash Inc.	253	2,085	2,398
Express Scripts Inc.	258	8,584	11,103
Exxon Mobil Corp.	304	16.714	18,761
Fpl Group Inc.	6,268	500,374	485,770
Family Dollar Stores Inc.	503	25,316	23,836
Fastenal Co.	169	4,406	4,588
Federated Invs Inc.	1,569	5,437	6,527
Federal Express Corp.	106 383	1,798	2,712
Fidelity Natl Information Svcs Inc.		24,569	26,330
Fifth Third Bancorp.	230 700	3,742	3,857
First Horizon National Corp.	244	5,782	8,652
Fisery Inc.	199	2,579	2,955
First Energy Corp.	375	7,238	7.096
Fluor Corp.	223	18,217 10,006	15,686
Flowserve Corp.	69	3,553	9,514
Ford Motor Company	2,943	6,739	4,383
Forest Labs Inc.	369	9,398	6,541 8,612
Fortune Brands Inc.	181	7,472	7,255
Franklin Res Inc.	184	11,735	13,404
Freeport-McMoran Copper & Gold Inc.	465	11,365	15,322
Frontier Communications Corp.	383	3,347	3,550
Gamestop Corp Cl A	2	4,289	5,497
Gannett Inc.	276	2,208	3,409
Gap Inc.	569	7,619	7,420
General Dynamics Corp.	482	27,758	23,498
General Elec Co	12,944	209,693	320,922
General Mills Inc.	407	24,725	22,014
General Motors Corp	687	2,198	3,937
Genuine Parts Co	196	7,421	7,824
Genworth Financial Inc Cl A	525	1.486	3,045
Genzyme Corp	333	22,101	24,800
Gilead Sciences Inc.	1.133	57,942	51,567
Goldman Sachs Group Inc. Goodrich Corp.	544	45,908	51,443
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	151	5,590	6,019
Google Inc CI A	292	1,743	2,955
Grainger W W Inc.	294	90,449	107,599
Hep Inc.	78	6,150	6,315
Halliburton Co.	305	8,470	9,153
Harley Davidson Inc.	1.101	20,016	22,109
Harman International	285	4,836	6,914
Harris Corp Del	71	1.188	1,481
· · · · <b>p</b> · · · ·	162	6,164	6,112

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
World Asset Management (Continued):			
Hartford Financial Services Group Inc.	365	\$ 5,993	\$ 32,238
Hasbro Inc.	152	4,434	4,294
Heinz H J Co. The Harrhey Commun.	387	14,551	14,304
The Hershey Company Hess Corp.	201	6,983	7,686
Hewlett Packard Co	349	18,720	21,200
Home Depot Inc.	3,018 2,089	109,523 48,089	99,344
Honeywell International Inc.	895	29,383	48,906 28,661
Hospira Inc.	193	5,176	5,531
Host Hotels & Resorts Inc.	630	4,769	6,609
Hudson City Bancorp. Inc.	630	10,055	11,894
Humana Inc.	204	7,605	6,848
Huntington Bancshares Inc.	444	3,401	4,769
I M S Health Inc.	220	3,335	3.324
1 T T Corporation	220	10,118	10,175
Illinois Tool Works Inc.	485	16,999	16,834
Intel Corp.	6,854	100,480	111,456
Integrys Energy Group Inc.	92	3,954	4,498
Intercontinentalexchange Inc. Com International Business Machines Corp.	91	7,502	8,422
Intl Flavors & Fragrances	1.655	139,285	145,515
International Paper Co.	95	2,823	3,088
Interpublic Group Cos Inc.	518	6,112	9,065
Intuitive Surgical Inc.	578	2,289	3,306
Intuit Inc.	47 389	5,969	9,538
JDS Uniphase Corp.	260	9,254 949	9,931
J P Morgan Chase & Co.	4,5 <del>9</del> 9	145,006	1,435
Jabil Circuit Inc.	254	1,714	186, <del>9</del> 69 2,327
Jacobs Engr Group Inc.	148	7,119	6,191
Janus Capital Group Inc.	193	1,550	2,285
Johnson & Johnson	3,419	204.559	198,180
Johnson Controls Inc.	720	13,075	14,018
Jones Apparel Group Inc.	101	592	1,065
Juniper Neworks Inc.	659	11,539	12,369
K L A - Tencor Corp.	210	4,576	4,996
K B Home	91	1,239	1,588
Kellogg Co.	310	13,594	16,194
Keycorp New	600	5,113	8,160
Kimberly Clark Corp. Kimco Realty Corp.	509	26,845	32,484
King Pharmaceuticals Inc.	275	5,027	6,410
Kohls	299	3,175	2,733
Kraft Foods Inc. CI A	369	13,358	12,941
Kroger Co.	1,810 804	48,599	59,781
Lsi Corporation	781	21,234	20,976
L-3 Communications Holdings Inc.	147	2,569 10,846	3,257
Laboratory Corp Of America Holdings	134	8,631	12,192 8,474
Lauder Estee Cos Inc.	139	4,304	5,121
Leggett & Platt Inc.	195	2,962	3,461
Legg Mason Inc.	172	3.769	3,591
Lennar Corp Ci A	171	1,483	1,553
Leucadia National Corp.	214	4,237	5,979
Lexmark International Inc.	96	2,582	2,641
Life Technologies Corp.	208	4,848	4,624
Eli Lilly & Co	1,233	49,653	71,455
Limited Brands Lincoln National Corp Ind.	346	3,474	4,225
Lincom National Corp Ind. Linear Technology Corp.	311	5,859	17,264
Ellow routhlooks corp.	268	5,928	6,381

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
World Asset Management (Continued):			
Lockheed Martin Corp.	410	<b>\$</b> 34,473	\$ 35,192
Loews Corp. Lowes Cos Inc.	439	12.402	14,711
M & T Bank Corp.	1,806	38,865	39,089
M B I A Inc.	237	5,339 965	8,102
M E M C Electric Materials Inc.	274	3,913	2,481 6,121
Macy's Inc.	510	5,279	12,105
Manitowoo Company Inc.	158	1,368	1,590
Marathon Oil Corporation	869	23,776	39,125
Marsh & McLennan Cos Inc.	622	15,096	18,480
Marshall & Ilsley Corp. New	3 4 4	4,283	5,950
Marriott Intl Inc.	358	6,963	7,604
Masco Corp.	436	4,853	4,395
Massey Energy Company Mastercard Inc.	102	1,407	2,361
Mattel Inc.	89	12,721	15,116
McAfee Inc.	437 300	6,992 10,371	6.712
McCormick & Co Inc.	156	4,970	9,954 5,228
McDonalds Corp.	1,373	85,387	52,689
McGraw-Hill Cos Inc.	385	8,928	10,661
McKesson Corporation	334	12,936	12,695
Meadwestvaco Corp.	207	2,316	3,088
Medeo Health Solutions Inc.	613	25,691	26,213
Medtronic Inc.	1,378	43.297	55,542
Merck & Co. Inc.	2,599	79,010	80,933
Meredith Corp.	43	736	903
Merrill Lynch & Co Inc. Metlife Inc.	1,973	22,966	38,527
Microsoft Corp.	978 9,428	34,093	34,659
Microchip Technology Inc.	9,428	183,280 4,355	221,935
Micron Technology Inc.	923	2,437	5,640 4,606
Millipore Corp.	66	3,400	3,674
Molex Inc.	173	2,507	2,637
Molson Coors Brewing	182	8,903	7,023
Monsanto Co.	675	47,486	31,935
Monster Worldwide Inc.	150	1,814	2,015
Moodys Corp.	239	4,802	6.066
Morgan Stanley	1,308	20,980	24,734
Motorola Inc. Murphy Oil Corp.	2,749	12,178	14,432
Mylan, Inc.	231	10,245	12,326
NYSE Euronext	369 322	3,649 8,816	3,358
Nasdag Omx Group, Inc.	164	4,052	9,712 5,461
National City Corp.	2,539	4,596	6,906
National Oilwell Varco Inc.	506	12,367	16,663
National Semiconductor Corp.	236	2,377	3,358
Netapp Inc.	397	5,546	5,534
New York Times Co.	141	1,034	1,451
Newell Rubbermaid Inc.	336	3,286	7,740
Newmont Mining Corporation	554	22,548	16,088
News Corp Inc. Cl A	2,834	25,761	30,728
Nicor Inc.	54	1.876	2,399
Nike Inc. Nisource Inc.	483	24,633	20,891
Noble Energy Inc.	332	3,642	4,492
Nordstrom Inc.	209	10,287	13,729
Norfolk Southern Corp.	193 455	2,569	3,268
	455	21.408	22,874

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost	
World Asset Management (Continued):				
Northern Trust Corp.	274	\$ 14,286	<b>\$</b> 21,253	
Northrop Grumman Corp.	402	18,106	19,324	
Novelt Inc.	418	1,626	2,032	
Novellus System Inc	120	1,481	1,930	
Nucor Corp.	384	17,741	24,710	
Nvidia Corp.	675	5,447	6,068	
Occidental Pete Corp.	998	59,870	28,798	
Office Depot Inc.	333	992	1,059	
Omnicom Group Inc.	386	10,391	11,796	
Oracle Corporation P.G.&.E. Corp.	4,827	85,583	107,471	
P N C Financial Services Group Inc.	444	17.187	16.254	
P P G Industries Inc.	429 1 <del>9</del> 9	21,021	30,908	
P P L Corporation	454	8,444	11,728	
Paccar inc.	440	13,933 12,584	13,625 13,781	
Pactiv Corp.	158	3,931	4,163	
Pall Corp.	145	4,122	3,928	
Parker Hannifin Corp.	203	8,636	8,327	
Patterson Cos Inc.	110	2,063	2,825	
Paychex Inc.	389	10,223	11,398	
Peabody Energy Corp.	329	7,485	11,564	
Penney J C Company Inc.	269	5,299	6,238	
Peoples United Financial Inc.	428	7.631	7,619	
Pepco Holdings Inc.	266	4,724	5,348	
Pepsi Bottling Group Inc.	165	3,714	3,911	
Pepsico Inc.	1,914	104,830	111.618	
Perkin Elmer Inc.	145	2.017	2,817	
Pfizer Inc.	8,309	147,152	216,305	
Pinnacle West Capital Corp.	122	3,920	3,949	
Pioneer Natural Resources Company Pitney Bowes Inc.	145	2,346	4,237	
Plum Creek Timber Co. Inc.	252	6,421	10.985	
Polo Ralph Lauren Corp.	207 68	7.191	7,794	
Praxair Inc.	382	3,088 22,676	3,367	
Precision Castparts Corp.	169	10,052	18,052 11,585	
I Rowe Price Group Inc.	313	11,093	18,830	
Principal Financial Group Inc.	314	7,087	10,749	
Procter & Gamble Co.	3,508	216,865	208,916	
Progress Energy Inc.	324	12,911	13,123	
Progressive Corp.	819	12,129	11,802	
Prologis	318	4,417	4,423	
Prudential Financial Inc.	518	15,675	21,259	
Public Svc Enterprise Group Inc.	617	17,998	26,460	
Public Storage Inc.	151	12,005	12,657	
Pulte Homes Inc.	259	2,831	2,929	
Q Logic Corp. Qualcomm Inc.	159	2,137	1,994	
Quest Diagnostics Inc.	2,040	73,093	96,557	
Questar Corp.	191 210	9.915	9,191	
Qwest Communications Intl Inc.	1,801	6,865 6,556	7,230	
Radioshack Corporation	159	1,898	6,105	
Range Resources Corp.	188	6,465	1,968 7,755	
Raytheon Company	510	26,030	25,872	
Regions Financial Corp.	843	6,710	10,554	
Republic Services Inc.	388	9,619	8,389	
Robert Half Intl Inc.	189	3,935	3,791	
Rockwell Automation Inc.	176	5,674	5,257	

	Number of Shares or Par Value		Market Value		ljusted Cost
World Asset Management (Continued):					
Rockwell Collins Inc.	193	\$	7,544	\$	7,477
Rohm & Haas Co.	150	9	9.269	<b>.</b>	10,741
Rowan Cos. Inc.	137		2,178		3,050
Ryder Systems Inc.	68		2,637		2,783
Sim Corp.	567		5,046		6,413
Safeway Inc.	528		12,551		11,695
St. Jude Medical Inc.	424		13,975		17,050
Salesforce Com Inc.	126		4,033		3,974
Sandisk Corp.	273		2,621		2,722
Sara Lee Corp.	87		8,390		14,723
Schering Plough Corp.	2,003		34,111		31,113
Schlumberger Ltd.	1,474		62,394		55,860
Schwab Charles Corp:	1,153		18,644		24,011
Scripps Network Interactive Inc.	109		2,398		3,121
Sealed Air Corp.	191		2,854		3,312
Sears Holdings Corp.	69		2,682		3,934
Sempra Energy	298		12,704		13,216
Sherwin Williams Co.	119		7,110		4,761
Sigma Aldrich Corp.	152		6,420		6,886
Simon Property Group Inc.	278		14,770		19,989
Smith Intl. Inc.	262		5,997		9,262
J M Smucker Co. The New	429		18,601		15,641
Snap On Inc. Southern Co.	69		2,717		2,704
Southwest Airlines Co.	954		35,298		33,584
	890		7,672		10,733
Southwestern Energy Co.	416		12,052		15,488
Sovereign Bancorp, Inc. Spectra Energy Corp.	659		1,964		2,023
Sprint Nextel Corp.	746		11,742		14,360
Stanley Works	3,463		6,337		14,406
Staples Inc.	95		3,240		3,557
Starbucks Corp.	879		15,752		17,120
Starwood Hotels & Resorts	886		8,382		11,031
State Street Corp.	226 532		4,045		5,026
Stericycle Inc.	102		20,924		35,666
Stryker Corp.	300		5,364 11,985		6,296
Sun Microsystems Inc.	913				16,557
Sunoco Inc.	141		3,488 6,128		4,510
Suntrust Banks Inc.	429		12,673		9,202
Supervalue Inc.	257		3,752		28,297 3,824
Symantec Corp.	1,018		13,763		13.906
Sysco Corp.	730		16,746		18,688
Teco Energy Inc.	258		3,186		3.287
T J X Companies Inc.	508		10,450		13,406
Target Corporation	927		32,009		38,257
Tellabs Inc. Del	482		1,986		2.029
Tenet Healthcare Corp.	503		578		1.318
Teradata Corp. Del	216		3,203		3,599
Teradyne Inc.	204		861		1,144
Tesoro Corporation	167		2,199		1,779
Texas Instruments, Inc.	1,590		24,677		30,369
Textron Inc.	301		4,175		5,614
Thermo Fisher Scientific, Inc.	517		17,617		29,700
3M Company	853		49,082		55,929
Tiffany & Co. New	150		3,545		4,011
Time Warner Inc.	4,421		44,475		47,864
Titanium Metals Corporation	103		907		1.088

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
World Asset Management (Continued):			
Torchmark Corp.	105	\$ 4,694	\$ 4,762
Total System Services Inc.	239	3,346	3,382
Travelers Cos Inc. Tyson Foods Inc.	716	32,363	30,530
US Bancorp	364	3,189	3,170
Union Pac Corp.	2,162 624	54,072	69,277
United Parcel Service Inc. CLB	1,223	29,827 67,461	43,175
United States Steel Corp.	142	5,282	67,497 5,848
United Technologies Corp.	1,170	62,712	53,167
United Health Group Incorporated	1,488	39,581	34,011
U N U M Provident Corp.	419	7,793	7,693
V F Cerp.	105	5,751	5,999
Valero Energy Corp.	634	13,720	
Varian Med Sys Inc.	151	5,291	6.818
Verisign Inc.	234	4,465	
Verizon Communications Inc.	3,500	118,650	•
Viacom Inc. Class B	753	14,352	
Vornado Realty Tr	166	10,018	
Vulcan Materials Co	133	9,254	
Wachovia Corp.	2,663	14,753	
Wal Mart Stores Inc.	2,755	154,445	154,652
Walgreen Co	1,219	30,073	31,251
Washington Post Co	7	2,732	3,152
Waste Mgmt Inc Del	604	20,017	19,767
Waters Corp.	120	4,398	·
Watson Pharmaceuticals Inc.	126	3,348	** -
Wellpoint Inc.	627	26,416	·
Wells Fargo & Co Western Union Co	4,670	137,672	
Weyerhaeuser Co	884	12,677	
Whirlpool Corp.	256	7,836	
Whole Foods Mkt Inc.	90	3,722	•
Williams Cos Inc.	170 699	1,605	,
Windstream Corp.	533	10,122	,
Wisconsin Energy Corporation	141	4,904 5,919	,
Wyeth	1,640	61,516	****
Wyndham Worldwide Corp.	215	1,408	
X T O Energy Inc.	710	25,042	
Xcel Energy Inc.	541	10,036	· ·
Xilinx Inc.	335	5,970	
Xerox Corp	1.058	8,432	
Yahoo! Inc.	1,710	20,862	
Yum Brands Inc.	568	17,892	
Zimmer Holdings Inc.	273	11,035	
Zions Bancorporation	139	3,407	
Total World Asset Management		\$ 9,463,195	
Integrity Asset Management Small/Mid Cap Value Fund:			
Arch Cap Group Ltd	680	\$ 47,668	
Aspen Insurance Holdings Ltd	450	10,913	
Ade Telecommunications Inc.  A G L Res Inc.	3,690	20,184	
A G L Res Inc. Abercrombie & Fitch Co.	820	25,707	
Advanced Energy Inds. Inc	305	7,036	· ·
Airgas Inc.	1,410	14,030	•
Afbemarle Corp.	810 580	31,582	· ·
Alexandria Real Estate Equities Inc.	260	12,934	
	400	15,688	14,658

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2008

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	/	Adjusted Cost
Superior Annual Control of the Contr				
Integrity Asset Management Small/Mid Cap Value Fund (Continued):				
AMBAC Financial Group Inc.	840	\$ 1,092	\$	1,593
American Financial Group Inc. Ohio	1,230	28,142		25,244
Amerigroup Corp	680	20,074		16,673
Anworth Mortgage Asset Corp Arrow Electrics Inc.	3,820	24,563		20,541
Associated Bane Corp	1,120	21,101		17,536
Atmel Corp	1,220	25,535		23,586
Bgc Partners Inc. C[ A	1,720	5,384		7,616
	1,760	4,858		5,572
B E Aerospace Inc. Belden Inc.	930	7.152		9,285
	840	17,539		14,046
Benchmark Electrics Inc.	1,870	23,880		21,141
Biomed Realty Trust Inc.	690	8,087		7,872
Brooks Automation Inc.	260	1,510		1,450
Brown Shoe Company Inc. CBIZ Inc.	1,460	12,366		11,614
	735	6,358		5,530
C E C Entertainment Inc. Com New	690	16,733		13,561
Cf Industries Holdings Inc.	100	4,916		4,944
Cleco Corporation	1,260	28.766		27,268
Calamos Asset Management Inc. Cl A	1,610	11,914		8,848
Callaway Golf Co.	1.151	10,693		10,727
Carrizo Oil & Gas Ltd.	661	10,642		12,484
Centeral Pacific Financial Co.	1,316	13,213		18,102
Cincinnati Bell Inc.	4,080	7,874		8,363
Cinemark Holdings Inc.	1,340	9,956		10,751
Commscope Inc.	893	13,877		10,051
Consolidated Graphics Inc.	835	18,904		10,551
Continental Airlines Inc.Cl B	1,140	20,588		16,607
Corrections Corporations Of America	2,020	33,047		34,887
Cracker Barrel Old Country Store	560	11,530		8,826
Curtiss Wright Corp.	260	8,681		9,047
Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	1,030	4,604		4,366
Dean Foods Company	860	15,454		13,589
Diebold Inc.	700	19,663		19,802
Digital Realty Trust Inc.	390	12.812		11,441
Dime Community Bancorp Inc.	1,300	17,290		19,797
Diodes Incorporated	1,730	10,484		13,040
Dycom Industries Inc.	550	4,521		3,261
Emeor Group Inc.	570	12,785		8,530
Encor Acquisition Co	370	9,442		10,240
Endo Pharmaceuticals Holdings Inc.	1,420	36.750		27,503
Entercom Communications Corp	1,420	1,747		1,388
Entertainment Properties Tr	230	6,854		6,580
Fidelity National Financial Inc.	1,010	17.927		8,306
First Horizon National Corp.	1,870	19,766		18.913
First Midwest Bancorp Inc. Del	000,1	19,970		19,883
First Potomac Realty Trust	1,280	11.904		10,155
Firstmerit Corp	1,050	21,619		21,951
Foot Locker Inc.	2,826	20,743		15.532
Fuller H B Co.	1,450	23,359		23,134
Geo Group Inc.	550	9,916		9,563
Greif Inc. Cl A	490	16,381		17,359
Hancock Holdings Co.	500	22,730		20,441
Hanover Ins Group Inc.	1,130	48,556		42,658
Healthcare Realty Tr	280	6,574		5,571
Health Care Reit Inc.	570	24,054		22,032
Hornbeck Offshore Services	640	10,458		12,665
Huntington Baneshares Inc.	870	6,664		7,424
Idacorp Inc.	900	26,505		24,434

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2008

	Number of Shares or Par Value	,	Market Value	A	djusted Cost
Integrity Asset Management Small/Mid Cap Value Fund (Continued):					
Innophos Holdings	1313	ır.	** 4143.5		
Integrated Device Technology Inc.	101	\$	2,001	\$	1,499
Investment Technology Group Inc.	3,380 970		18,962		18,673
Jabil Circuit Inc.	1,320		22,038		17,930
Jones Apparel Group Inc.	1,639		8,910		9,561
Kbw Inc.	380		9,605		11,437
Kaydon Corp,	110		8,740		8,890
Kennametal Inc.	380		3,778		2,483
Kindred Healthcare Inc.	790		8,432		6,490
King Pharmaceuticals Inc.	1,625		10,286		9,009
Knight Cap Group Inc.	1,050		17,258		15,348
Lennar Corp CI A	736		16,957 6,381		15,248
Mfa Mortgage Investments Inc.	2,670		15,726		4,949
M K S Instruments Inc.	417		6,167		13,973
MYR Group Inc. DE	225		2,250		5.533
Magellan Health Services Inc.	502		19,658		1,837
Manitowoc Company Inc.	800		6,928		17,048
Mastee Inc.	510		5,906		5,410 3,825
Mettler-Voledo International Inc.	300		20,220		22,221
Mueller Water Products Inc Com Series B	900		7,596		4,680
Myers Industries Inc.	1,830		14,640		16,456
National Retail Properties Inc.	690		11,861		9,782
New Jersey Res Corp	497		19,557		17,907
Northeast Utilities	1,120		26,947		24,172
Northwest Natural Gas Company	694		30.696		33,848
Novell Inc.	470		1,828		1,699
Old Dominion Freight Line Inc.	400		11,384		9,566
Olin Corp.	1,300		23,504		21,664
Open Text Corporation	197		5,936		5,483
Pactiv Corp.	850		21,148		20,973
Pacwest Bancorp Del	410		11,029		10,573
Pall Corp.	1,430		40.655		36,420
Parametric Technology Corp	1,220		15,433		14,174
Penson Worldwide Inc.	1.090		8,306		6,804
Perkin Elmer Inc.	950		13,215		16,991
Perrigo Co.	220		7,108		7,079
Phillips Van Heusen Corp.	390		7,851		7,630
Plexus Corp.	1,230		20,848		20,261
Portland General Electric Company	1,050		20,443		19,328
Ralcorp Holdings Inc.	230		13,432		14,614
Raymond James Financial Inc.	440		7,537		7,643
Realty Income Corp.	1,400		32,410		27,153
Regal Beloit Corp.	130		4,939		3,926
Rex Energy Corporation	1,200		3,528		6,430
Robbins & Myers Inc.	380		6.145		7,133
Ryder System Inc.	360		13,961		13,072
Ryland Group Inc.	456		8,058		8,079
Smith A O Corp	230		6,790		6,637
Sonoco Products Co	630		14,591		15,203
South Financial Group Inc.	810		3,499		3,798
Standard Pac Corp New	3,150		5,607		7,098
Steel Dynamics Inc.	1,126		12,589		6,927
Sunstone Hotel Invs. Inc.	728		4,506		3,599
Sybase Inc.	540		13,376		13,574
Sympace Haldings Inc.	450		5,098		5,676
Syniverse Holdings Inc.	1,240		14,806		10,992
T3 Energy Services Inc. Trustmark Corporation	490		4,626		9,071
resource & Coloration	270		5,829		5,557

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PORTFOLIO OF INVESTMENTS DECEMBER 31, 2008

	Number of Shares or Par Value	Market Value	Adjusted Cost
Integrity Asset Management Small/Mid Cap Value Fund (Continued):			
U G I Corp.	11,580	28,083	26,531
Universal Health Services Inc. CLB	550	20,663	21,050
Vectren Corporation	1,199	29,987	29,985
Washington Federal Inc.	790	11,818	12,847
Watson Pharmaceuticals Inc.	900	23.913	21,603
Whiting Petroleum Corp.	170	5,688	7,066
Willbros Group Inc.	470	3.981	5,466
Wisconsin Energy Corporation	1,300	54,574	54,212
World Accep Corp.	680	13,437	11,269
Zions Bancorporation	1,080	26,471	38,556
Total Integrity Asset Management		\$ 2,004,379	\$ 1,887,574
Total Common Stocks		\$ 11,467,574	\$ 12,574,753
Bonds and U. S. Government Obligations:			
FHLMC Multiclass Mtg Partners	3,602	\$ 3,693	\$ 3,538
GE Capital Commercial Mtg Corp.	518	498	528
FNMA Gtd REMIC Pass Thru CMO Ser 2002	246	259	265
Total Bonds and U.S. Government Obligations		\$ 4.450	<b>\$</b> 4,331
Short-Term Investments			
First American Treasury Obligations Class Y			
Total Short-Term Investments	527,526	§ 527,526	\$ 527,526
Total Balanced Fund		\$ 26,680,244	\$ 28,142,349
Money Market Investment Fund			
First American Treasury Obligations Class Y	1,633,317.080	\$ 1,633,317	\$ 1,633,317

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO VALUATION DATA SUMMARY YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008

### BALANCED FUND

Valuation Date	Market Value Per Unit	 et Investment ome Distributed Per Unit
January 31, 2008	\$ 69.71709954	\$ 0.26273376
February 28, 2008	69.04313867	0.26273376
March 31, 2008	68.71627790	0.26273376
April 30, 2008	69,96300818	0.26273376
May 31, 2008	70.51247375	0.26273376
June 30, 2008	66.79569208	0.26273376
July 31, 2008	65.83853702	0.26273376
August 31, 2008	65.90896109	0.26273376
September 30, 2008	62.24321044	0.26273376
October 31, 2008	54.98863220	0.26273376
November 30, 2008	52.90134219	0.26273376
December 31, 2008	54.21556151	0.26273376
Total		\$ 3.1528051

### MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND

Valuation Date	Market Value Per Unit		Net Investment Income Distributed Per Unit		
January 31, 2008	\$ 1.000000	\$	0.0031180		
February 28, 2008	1.000000		0.0025316		
March 31, 2008	1.000000		0.0024429		
April 30, 2008	1.000000		0.0020685		
May 31, 2008	1.000000		0.0019935		
June 30, 2008	1.000000		0.0017015		
July 31, 2008	1.000000		0.0014691		
August 31, 2008	1.000000		0.0013384		
September 30, 2008	1.000000		0.0008724		
October 31, 2008	1.000000		0.0001334		
November 30, 2008	1.000000		0.0000850		
December 31, 2008	1.000000		-0.0000419		
Total		\$	0.017712		

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF UNIO PARTICIPANTS IN THE BALANCED FUND DECEMBER 31, 2008

			Number of		(Per Unit)
	Parish/Missic	and howers	Units	\$	54 31556151
Parish/Mission Inve		33 E 102-636	Onits		24 27 230131
Akron	Church of Our Savier	Endowment	665 0080	\$	36,054
		Rowe Fund	61 0380	*	3,309
Alliance	Trinity Church	Endowment Fund	4,449 0382		241,207
		Chorr Fund	195 0869		10,577
		Lily Lane Fund	7 5912		411
Ashland	St Matthew's	St. Matthew's Episcopal Church Rectory Fund	468 0728		
Berea	St. Thomas' Church	Romp Fund			25,377
Boardman	St James' Church	Neshitt Fund	5 1177		277
,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	at sames enorth	M L Withers Fund	521 6930		28,284
		Prince Endowment	73 1690		3,967
Bryan	Transty Church	Endowment	62 5817		3,393
Canton	St. Mark's Church	Endowment Fund	93 5825		5,074
Cleveland	Church of the Transfiguration		2,172.9724		117,809
Cicvenna	Cuaren or me Transfiguration	Powell Flower Fund	30,0852		1,631
	St. Johnson Charact	Endowment	1,180.3373		63,993
	St John's Church	St. John Fund	689 3434		37,373
	e i to con i	Restoration Fund	574 5964		31,152
	St. Andrew's Church	E M Davis Memorial	198 6853		10,772
	0.1440.4	J. C. Davis Endowment	31 9798		1,734
	St Luke's Church	Florence Tih	844 4325		45,781
	Trimity Cathedral	Leonard Bequest	2,521 0380		136,679
		Root Fund	407 2020		22,077
Cleveland His	St. Paul's Church	Marshali Living Trust	2,458 8472		133,308
Coshecton	Trimty Church	Branson Fund	955 0637		51,779
		Endowment Fund	3,204 2281		173,719
Defiance	Grace Chuich	Robertson Endowment	2,221 5749		120,444
Elyria	St. Andrew's Church	Reserve Fund	1,880 4231		101,948
Euclid	Church of the Epiphany	Endowment	1,419 7976		76,975
		Capital Drive Fund	100,7444		5,462
		Columbarium Fund	97,4080		5,281
		Capital Drive Fund - Income	55 5876		3,014
Gambier	Harcourt Parish	Ganter /Parish House	86.7064		4,701
		Redhead Estate	3,529 2190		191,339
Geneva	Christ Church	Christ Church Memorial Fund	57 93-44		3,141
Lorain	Chutch of the Redeemer	Endowment Fund	2,428,5366		131,664
		Preservation Fund	555 7175		30,129
		The Alvin and Phyllis Pfaff Fund	254 6081		13,804
		Kniffin Memorial Fund	31 9570		1,732
		Bevan Memorial Fund	22 9320		1,243
Macedonia	St. Timothy's Church	Endowment Fund	261 6600		14,186
Mansfield	Grace Church	Memorial Fund	12,087,9912		655,357
		Gorman Fund	1,530.9760		83,003
Marion	St. Paul's Church	Endowment	373 5080		
Maumee	St. Paul's Church	John Booker Davis	67.0361		20,250
		Fuller Memorial	140.9865		3,634
Medina	St. Paul's Church	St. Paul Fund			7,644
		Outreach Fund	1,321.5377		71,648
		Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund	376 1500		20,393
		Staff Development Fund	48.1878		2,613
		Columbarium Fund	30.7682		1,668
			243 0211		13,176
Napoleon	St. John the Evangelist Church	The Searles Endowment	30 2364		1,639
, suppreon	or somethor resultenser thatch	Dorothy Huquet Fund	5.0470		274
		Lauren Huntley Fund	4 8070		261
Niles	Valudada Carra de 28	Halvorson Endowment	8 7838		476
	St Luke's Episcopal Church	Endowment Fund	3,151 5734		170,864
Nerwalk Oberhn	St. Paul's Church	St Paul Fund	1,584.6116		85,911
Cocinn	Christ Church	Bubb Fund	116,5090		6,317
		Severance Fund	24,1740		1,311

Market Value

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTLES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPANTS IN THE BALANCED FUND DECEMBER 31, 2008

	Donah A franc	DECEMBER 31, 2008	Number of	Market Value (Per Umt)
Parish/Mission Inves	Parish/Missi	On/L/rocese	Units	\$ 5421556151
Oberlin	Christ Church	Nord Fund	4 200 0701	200 420
	Citiza Charen	Mission Endowment	4,205 9301	228,027
		Christ Church Bequest Fund	1,826 3614	99,017
		Alexander/Campbell Grounds Beautification Fund	371 9974	20,168
		Fowler Library Fund	423 4903	22,960
Stegon	St. Paul's Church	Property Endowment	73 7348	3,998
	or i mai y c maren	S Paul Church - Endowment Fund	188 4242	10,216
amesville	St. James' Church Foundation	Endowment	440 0571 6,907,4969	23,858
arma	All Saints' Church	Endowment Fund	1,051,7505	374,494
ort Clinton	St Thomas Church	St. Thomas Port Clinton Fund	512.8640	57,021
ut-In-Bay	St. Paul's Church	General Investment Fund	1,382 6941	27,805
Ravenna .	Grace Episcopal Church	Grace Church Endowment	1,261.0363	74,964
		Youth Scholarship Fund	78,7410	68,368
		The Mary Helen Beatty Endowment Fund of Grace Episco		4,269
Sandusky	Grace Church	Lay Pension Plan	9,848,0378	533,917
Shaker Heights	Christ Church	White Spire Fund of Christ Episcopal Church	1,598 4229	86,659
Steubenville	St. Slephen's Church	Endowment Fund	13,979.5866	757,911
'oledo	All Saints' Church	Katherine Bowles Fund	1,304,1917	70,707
		Rectory Fund	15 4870	840
		Memorial Fund	35 1980	1,908
Varren	Christ Church	Angstadt Alter	15.7399	853
		Baiz Floral Fund	483 0207	26,187
		Outreach Fund	45 6755	2,476
		Organ Maintenance Fund	1,114.6408	60,431
		Bessie Proctor Floral Fund	199 3331	10,807
		Helen Roemer Garden Fund	14,2506	773
Youngstown	St Augustine	St. Augustine Church Fund	737,5978	39,989
•		-	22 9291	1,243
		Total Parish/Mission Investment	104,160,1913	5,647,105
Other Diocesan Org	anizations:			
	Church Periodical	Mabel M. Ifrggs	64.2966	\$ 3,486
	Diocese of Southern Ohio	Founders Scholarship	32.6660	1,77
		Holland Memorial Fund	33,1280	1,796
		Kinney Fund	54.6350	2,962
		Swayne Fund	388.5290	21,06
		William A. Leonard	173 4340	9,40
	Episcopal Church Women	Eliza J. Backus Fund	2,249 1410	121,93
		Carlotta East Scholarship	699.9067	37,946
		K. L. Mather Fund	637.1670	34,54
		Subtotal	4,332.9033	\$ 234,916
Diocesan Funds:				
	Episcopate	Bishop Leonard	4,200.9479	\$ 227.75
	-	Bishop Leonard Residence Fund	891.6677	
		Ellen King	2,000.5303	48,341
		Episcopate-Endowment Fund	32,497,5989	108,460
		Gordon A. J. Morris Fund	3,386.7463	1,761,87
		Hitchcock Estate		183,614
		Julia Bedell	2,237.1366	121,28
		Lawrence H. Norion	409.9630	22,22
		Mather Fund (Ring)	384 3072	20,83
		Subtetal	4,774.2754	258,84
			50,783.1733	\$ 2,753,239

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPANTS IN THE BALANCED FUND DECEMBER 31, 2008

	DECEMBER 31, 2008			Market Value	
		Number of		(Per Unit)	
	Mission/Diocese	Units	\$	54 21536151	
Diocesan Funds (Continued);	A.J., 33., al. 5., A.S. 5. 4	. 1 49111.4		2.54/	
Missionary Fund	Ada Butler Abbott Bronson Memorial	61 7184	\$	3,346	
	Denholm Estate	111 7095 108 7263		6,056	
	Diecesan Missionary			5,895	
	Diocesan Missionary - Income	3845 9814 85 8596		208,512	
	Eliza A. Mather	403 3483		4,655	
	Eliza A Moor	80,0653		21,868	
	F Jackson Fund	2503.3770		4,341	
	Fanny Chandler	49 9457		135,722 2,708	
	Frances Upham Jarvis	289 4440			
	Madam Goetz	61 5461		15,692	
	Grace Trnka	70.2624		3,337 3,809	
	Julia Bedell	1639 8530		88,906	
	Leonard Bequest	2436 9242		132,119	
	Mabel M. Higgs	1295 8420		70,255	
	Mary J Adams	32.6885			
	Milan Church	{23,7585		1,772	
•	Paisley Fund	41 5056		6,710	
	Phoebe Sullivan	20 9738		2,250 1,137	
	St. James Cross Creek	118 4520			
	St. Michael's	59,8810		6,422	
	Samuel L. Mather	2096,3492		3,246	
	Toronto Church	314.8440		113,656 17,069	
	Will H. Read	6,6092		358	
	Subtotal	15,859,6650	\$	859,841	
2010					
Scholarship Funds	Sarah L. Leonard	951.1490	\$	51,567	
	Clergy Training	278 5420		15,101	
	Demby-Ricks	1,417 5122		76,851	
	Herbert Hornby Fund	6,003 5480		325,486	
	Herbert Homby Income	1,102 3483		59,764	
	Nesbitt	127 5680		6,916	
	Bexley Hall-Leonard Scholarship	413 7310		22,431	
	Pauline Wade	481 1085		26,08	
	C. C. Cowin	69,3873		3,762	
	Subtotal	10,844.8943	\$	587,962	
Other Diocesan Funds					
Altar Guild	Altar Guild	238.4474	\$	12,92	
Bexley Hall	Bexley Hall	61.4830	-	3,333	
Bishop Of Ohio	Discretionary Fund	2,206.7475		119,646	
Church Home	Church Home Fund	49,145.4173		2,664,44	
	Church Home Income Fund	6,173.7846		334,71	
Conference Center	Endowment	6,292.0100		341,12	
Cooper Fund	Cooper Memorial Fund	1014.2173		54,98	
Diocese of Ohio	Bishop's Fund for New Congregations	6809.0571		369,15	
	Bishop's Residence Proceeds	784.5844		43.53	
	Chaplaincy & City Missions	784.3844 466.0900		42,53	
	St. James Fund	1526 4586		25,269	
	Deputies to General Convention	680.4340		82,75	
	Centennial Fund	4830.8370		36,89	
	Dameli Benevolent Fund	6036,9480		261,90	
	Darnell Income Fund-TR	191.4671		327,29	
	Francis Jackson Estate	1272.2883		10,38	
	Dr. G. Lestie Miller Memorial Fund	38742.3990		68,978	
	William Committee of the Committee o	36742.3490		2,100,44	

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTLES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPANTS IN THE BALANCED FUND DECEMBER 31, 2008

		DECEMBER 31, 2008		Market Value
		_	Number of	(Per Unit)
Diocesan Funds (Continued)	ParishMission	Diocese	Units S	54 21556151
onecesan rouge (Continued)		Dr. G. Leslie Miller Income Fund-TR	nen enan	4+ 050
		Youth Scholarship Endowment Fund	757 5228	41,070
			186 1655	10,090
		Legacy Campaign - Arthur B. Williams, Jr. Fund	4313 3799	233,851
		Legacy Campaign - College Chaplaineres	264 8830	14,36
		Legacy Campaign - Kenyon College Chaptaincy	4236 5396	229,686
		Legacy Campaign Fund - Cedar Hills	841 4125	45,618
		Legacy Campaign - Congregational Development	959 6010	52,02
		Legacy Campaign - ECSF	1304 2435	70,710
		Legacy Campaign - Greater Akron Development	1353 1653	73,36.
		Legacy Campaign Fund - Hospital Chaptaineres	73 6642	3,99
		Legacy Campaign - Hosp Chap - Income	17 2263	93.
		Legacy Compaign - Arthur B. Williams, Jr Income	59 3950	3,230
		Legacy Campaign - Kenyon College Chaptaincy - Income	531 6964	28,82
		Legacy Campaign - College Chaplaincies - Income	40 5282	2,19
		Legacy Campaign - Cong. Dev Income	53 0407	2,876
		Legacy Campaign - Gr. Akron Dev Income	119 5876	6,48
		Thornton Bequest	1279 7092	69,38
		Thornton Bequest - Income	522 6671	28,33
		Clark and Wendy Grew Endow for Youth Scholarships	351 6070	19,06
		Clark and Wendy Grew Endow for Youth Scholarships	31,3863	1,70
Diec	esan Council	Bishop Leonard Capital Fund	51604,0789	2,797,74
		Bishop Leonard Capital Fund - Two	402 7775	21,83
		Investments	9276 1583	502,91
		BLF Loans and Grants Fund	9316 1742	505,08
		EAF Loan Fund	16676 7212	904,13
		EAF Grant Fund	122.9770	6,66
		Operating Endowment	171 9167	9,32
		SCTA	2362 8880	128,10
Disa	bled & Infirmed Clergy Fund	Bedell Fund	409 9630	22,22
		Disabled & Infirmed Clergy Fund	7050 9490	382,27
		Disabled & Infirmed Clergy Inc Fund-TR	1040 5661	56,41
		Leonard Bequest	485 7050	26,33
Girl'	s Friendly Society	K. L. Mather	114 2160	6,19
	,	Cornelia R. Ginn	67 0810	
Holy	Cross House for		07 0010	3,63
Ċ	rippled & Invalid Children	Holy Cross Fund	9407.4619	\$16.61
	• •	Huly Cross Income Fund	2357 8628	510,03
Join	Education Fund Scholarship	Julia Bedell	409,9630	127,83
		Samuel L Mather Mem (B) - Education		22,22
		Thompson Fund	1058,3190	57,37
		Burton Scholarship	360,2030	19,52
		Swayne Fund	200,6770	10,88
loin.	t Education Fund Scholarship	Holland Memorial Fund	388,5290	21,06
• *****	· made and a continuing	Sarah Leonard	33,1280	1,79
		William A. Leonard	48,5640	2,63
St 1	ohn's Home, Painesville		173,4340	9,40
54.5	oma mone, rangayase	Bradford Principal	826,0860	44,78
		Brayton Principal	11281,0240	611,60
		Leonard Principal	2000.0000	108,43
St J	ohn's Home, Painesville	Proceeds -TR	6700 8000	. سـ مريد
	stees of the Diocese of Ohio	Ellen King	6709 5068	363,76
1 ( 1972		Vance Fund	237.7202	12,88
		Reycraft Memorial Fund	205.8679	11,16
		Vance Endowment	779 9982	42,21
			4226 4310	229,13
		Group Pension Plan & Trust	2585 0452	140,15
		Jackson & Martha Betts Fund	534 1014	28,95
		Oberlin - Anderson Bequest	792,9416	42,99

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPANTS IN THE BALANCED FUND DECEMBER 31, 2008

		Number of		farket Value
Parish Missie	mil haveen	Units		(Per Unit)
Diocesan Funds (Continued)	THE LATENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF	Units	<u>\$</u>	54 21556151
	The Robert C. Ella and Charlotte Bowman Fund	686 9414		37,243
	Guster Memorial	47 7270		2,587
	The Seaman Fund	49 9999		2,711
	The Seaman Fund - Income	13 5477		734
	A Mane Bren Fund	65 2670		3,538
	The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima	227 5806		12,338
	The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima	793 1454		43,001
	William B & Nelhe H Jenkins Trust Fund	692,1597		37,526
	William B & Nellie H Jenkins Trust Fund-Income	75 2087		4,077
Kenyon Summer Conference	Key to the Future Fund	489 8920		26,560
·	Hargate/Russell Founders Fund	53 9825		
Hannah M. Stocker	Capital Fund	348 7940		2,927 18,910
St. Agnes	Memorial Fund	364 6254		•
Episcopal Community Services		PCTO POC		19,768
Foundation	Restricted Endowment	6108 3959		221 170
	Board Designated Endowment	163 8132		331,170
	Work Among the Aging	2355 6173		188,8
	Outreach Endowment	97 6467		127,711
	GAR Fund	1892 5280		5,294
	Subtotal Other Diocesan Funds	302,016,0000	•	102,604
	and the state of t	302,010.0000	<u>s</u>	16,373,965
	Total Diocesan Funds	379,503,7326	s	20,575,007
	Total Parish/Mission Investment, Other Diocesan			
	Organizations and Diocesan Funds	487,996.8272	\$	26,457,022

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPANTS IN THE MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND DECEMBER 31, 2008

Parish.	/Mission/Diocese	arket Value (Per Unit \$1.00)	Number of Units
Alliance, Trinity Church	Lilly Lane Income Fund - Trinity	\$ 894	893,6700
	Trinity Choir Income Fund	1,275	1,275.2500
	Trinity Income Fund	8,740	8,739,7000
Cleveland, Cedar Hills	Burroughs Hall Gift	509,157	509,156.8100
	Easement Proceeds	132,641	132,641.5700
	Emily Murray Fund	24,596	24,596.1800
	Master Plan Fund	11,567	11,567.4100
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio	Clergy Ed Pauline Wade Income-UNR	8,437	8,437.2200
	Lloyd O'Keefe Fellowship Fund	7,193	7,192.6600
Cleveland, ECW	Fund	16,550	16,550.0000
Cleveland, Hannah Stocker	Hannah Stocker - Income Fund - TR	7,575	7,574.8800
Cleveland, Holy Cross	Holy Cross Income Fund-UNR	179,984	179,983.7500
Cleveland, Joint Education	Joint Education Fund - Income - TR	13,732	13,732.3900
Cleveland, Scholarship Income	Carlotta East - ECW	17,104	17,103.8700
	Nesbitt Fund	60,074	60,074.3100
Cleveland, SCTA	Income Fund-UNR	27,516	27,516.0400
Cleveland, St. John's Home	Bradford Income - TR	41,957	41,957.0910
	Leonard Income - TR	93,852	93,852.1900
	Rhodes Income	411,187	411,187.1000
Cleveland, St. Luke's Church Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese	Fund	10,000	10,000.0000
of Ohio	C. C. Cowin Scholarship - Income Fund	2,075	2,074.5400
	Clergy Continuing Ed. Fund	2,379	2,379.1600
	Clergy Training - Scholarship Income - TR	6,286	6,285.7200
	Sarah Leonard Scholarship Income-BD	325	325.1900
	Undesignated - formerly RB& C Hospital	 57,182	57,181.5700
	Total	\$ 1,652,278	1,652,278.2710

### DOINT INVESTMENT FOND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPATIONS ISSUED TO THE BALANCED FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008

	4.21 3 Ct. 3.5	Parish/Mission/Diocese	Cash	Units
Searchmann S.   Americ Charch   Pinice DisJownment   122   10.225   10.22	Ashland, St. Matthews	St. Matthew's Episcopal Church Rectory Fund	\$ 1,435	22 6040
Caniford, S. Andrew's Church         Rection, S. Marke, Church         6.66         1.93-93.           Cincolano, S. Marke, Church         Endough Church of the Transifiguation         2.77         7.97.           Cincoland, Church of the Transifiguation         Endough S. Johns P. Church         1.98.		•		0 1545
Camon, S. Marda's Chaweb         Candon         ALIAI         19/4 502           Circ schand, Charch of the Transfiguenton         Endowment fund         3.73         7.07           Circ schand, S. Johns Charch         S. John Fund         1.76         1.88 (a)           Circ schand, S. Johns Charch         E. Does Memoral         0.09         9.59 (a)           Cleveland, S. Anderey Church         J. C. Davo Memoral         0.8         1.544           Cleveland, D. Sacker of Olino         Bibliop Discretioning Fund         0.06         5.00         9.59 (a)           Cleveland, Discrete of Olino         Bibliop Discretioning Fund         0.06         5.00 (c)         3.00 (c)				
Ciscland, Charch of the Transfiguation   Ciscland, St. John Scharch   St. John Fund   St. Jo	_			
Encland. Church of the Transfignation   Endowment   17th   12,8107     Cleveland. St. John's Church   Endowment   17th   12,8107     Cleveland. St. John's Church   E.M. Davis Memorial   98   19,444     Cleveland. St. Andrew's Church   E.M. Davis Memorial   98   19,444     Cleveland. Discose of Ohio   Bishop Entertionary Fund   10,055   18,0007     Cleveland. Discose of Ohio   Discose Missionary   18th   14,000     Cleveland. Discose of Ohio   Discose Missionary   18th   14,000     Cleveland. Discose of Ohio   Discose Missionary   18th   14,000     Cleveland. Discose of Ohio   Dis				
Cisclands   St. Debris Church				
Ceschand, St. Andrew's Church				
Circeland, St. Andrew's Church				
Ceverland, St. Andrew's Citareh   Ceverland, Direces of Ohin   Bille L&G Fund   Ceverland, Direces of Chin   Legacy Campagar Fund - Congregation Development   22, 14, 17 and 18, 25, 27 and 18, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 2				
Cive-land, Dioces of Orbin				
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Diocesian Massionary   711   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713   14-808   713				
Cleveland, Diocese of Obisis	_	,		
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Bishop Leonard Capital Fund   31   1.5155	_			
Cleveland, Diocese of Choo		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Cleveland, Diocese of Chno				
Celevaland, Diocese of Ohio   Kenyon Summer Conference - Key to the Future Fund   362   77788		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Celevaland, Diocese of Ohio   Celevaland, Diocese of Ohio   Legacy Campaign Fund - Congregation Development   8,992   103 832   104 83		•		
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Legacy Campagn Fund - Congregation Development   8,992   310,832   5786   5786   5787   5786   5787   5786   5787   5786   5787   5786   5787   5786   5787   5786   5787   5786   5787   5786   5787   5786   5787   5786   5787   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   5786   5788   57				
Cleveland, Diocesse of Ohio   Legacy Campaign Fund - Congregation Development   8,992   310 8 82				
Legacy Campaign - Kenyon College Chaplanacies   50,955   247 6011				
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohno				
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Legacy Campaign - Arthur B. Williams, Ir Income   3,339   51727				
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Legacy Campaign - Kenyon Collège Chaplaincies income   1,530   25.676.				
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Legacy Campaign - College Chaplaincies Income   9.37   4.7488				
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Legacy Campaign Fund - Congregation Develop, Income   201   3.127.		- ·		
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Legacy Campaign Fund - Grester Akron New Work Income				
Cleveland, Diocess of Ohio   Cleveland, Diocess of Ohio   Cleveland, Diocess of Ohio   Cleveland, Diocess of Ohio   The Clark and Wendy Grew Endowment Fund for Youth Scholarships   1,100   17844   1,100   17844   1,100   17844   1,100				
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio   Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio   Bishop's Fund for New Congregations   1,30				
The Clark and Wendy Grew Endowment Fund for Youth Scholarships   1,130   17,844   1,051   1,052   1,053   1,130   1,054   1,054   1,055   1,			·	
Creveland, Diocese of Ohio   Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio   Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio   Bishop's Residence Proceeds   2,405   37,3882   32,657   33,346   33,34				
Circeland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio   Electer Hornby Income Fund-Scholarship - TR   19,753   313,046   17,788   18,757   17,888   18,757   17,888   18,757   17,888   18,757   17,888   18,757   17,888   18,757   17,888   18,757   17,888   18,757   17,888   18,757   17,888   18,757   17,888   18,757	Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio			
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio   Bishop's Residence Proceeds   2,405   37.888   22.187   342.657   342	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio			
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, Trustees of	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio			
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, Trustees of	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	and the second s		
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, Trustees of	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio			
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio   The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR   1,428   24,446   Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio   The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR   1,692   16,193   16,993   1	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio			
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, Trustees of	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio			
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Miller Income Fund - TR         122,916         1,935 834           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Miller Income Fund - Unrestricted         2,008         38,604           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Reyeraft Memorial Fund         2,391         37,667           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         St. Agnes Church Memorial Fund         1,118         17,608           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Seaman Fund - TR         168         2,669           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Seaman Fund - UNR         27         0,400           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Vance Fund (Cemetery lot maintenance)         631         9,942           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR         1,428         24,446           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - UNR         2,068         30,628           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR         1,428         24,446           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR         1,229         16 193           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         <	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	***		
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio Cl	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	•		
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Reycraft Memorial Fund         2,391         37.6676           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         St. Agnes Church Memorial Fund         1,118         17.608           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Seaman Fund - TR         168         2.659           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Seaman Fund - UNR         27         0.400           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Vance Fund (Cemetery lot maintenance)         631         9.942           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR         1,428         24.446           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - UNR         2,068         30.628           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - UNR         1,092         16.193         70.845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Beques - UNR         4,433         70.845         70.845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Beques - UNR         4,433         70.845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Beques - UNR         4,433         70.845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         <	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Miller Income Fund - Unrestricted		
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         St. Agnes Church Memorial Fund         1,118         17.608.           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Seaman Fund - TNR         168         2.669           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Seaman Fund - UNR         27         0.400           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Vance Fund (Cernetery lot maintenance)         631         9.942           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR         1,428         24.466           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR         1,692         16 193           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,322         37 057           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,382         37 057           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Truste	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Reycraft Memorial Fund		
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Seaman Fund - TR         168         2.669           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Seaman Fund - UNR         27         0.400           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Vance Fund (Cemetery lot maintenance)         631         9.942           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR         1,428         24.446           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR         1,092         16 193           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thomton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thomton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,352         37 057           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,352         37 057           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,352         37 057           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,352         37 057           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Chesting Al	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	St. Agnes Church Memorial Fund		
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Seaman Fund - UNR         27         0.400           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Vance Fund (Cemetery lot maintenance)         631         9 942           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR         1,428         24.446           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - UNR         2,068         30,628           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - UNR         1,692         16 193           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,352         37 057           Defiance, Grace Church         Robertson Endowment         Endowment         4,87	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Seaman Fund - TR		
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Vance Fund (Cemetery lot maintenance)         631         9 442           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima - TR         1,428         24.446           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima-UNR         2,068         30.628           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima-UNR         1,092         16 193           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,352         37 057           Defiance, Grace Church         Endowment         288         4,174           Defiance, Grace Church         Robertson Endowment         6,874         108 219           Elyna, St. Andrew's Church         Reserve Fund         5,765         90 808           Euclid, Church of the Epiphany         Capital Drive Fund - Income         479         7,549           Gamber, P		Seaman Fund - UNR		
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, Trustees of th	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Vance Fund (Cemetery lot maintenance)		
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio Cleveland, Trustees of th	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio			
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Beques - UNR         1,092         16 193           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,352         37 057           Defiance, Grace Church         Endowment         288         4,174           Defiance, Grace Church         Robertson Endowment         6,874         108 219           Elyra, St. Andrew's Church         Reserve Fund         5,765         90 808           Euclid, Church of the Epiphany         Capital Drive Fund - Income         479         7,549           Gambier , Harcourt Parish         Ganter/Parish House         266         4,187           Lorain, Church of the Redeemer         The Alvin and Phyllis Pfaff Fund         10,000         144 837           Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church         Endowment Fund         952         14 779           Mansfield, Grace Church         Memorial Fund         571         8,270           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2,327           Medina, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2,327	Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	The Foundation of Christ Church Episcopal, Lima-UNR	Ab 1- 5 45	
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         Thornton Bequest - TR         4,433         70 845           Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,352         37 057           Defiance, Grace Church         Endowment         288         4,174           Defiance, Grace Church         Robertson Endowment         6,874         108 219           Elyna, St. Andrew's Church         Reserve Fund         5,765         90 808           Euclid, Church of the Epiphany         Capital Drive Fund - Income         479         7,549           Gambier, Harcourt Parish         Ganter/Parish House         266         4,187           Lorain, Church of the Redeemer         The Alvin and Phyllis Pfaff Fund         10,000         144 837           Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church         Endowment Fund         952         14 779           Mansfield, Grace Church         Memorial Fund         571         8,270           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         432         6 808           Medina, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2 327				
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio         William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund         2,352         37 057           Defiance, Grace Church         Endowment         288         4,174           Defiance, Grace Church         Robertson Endowment         6,874         108 219           Elyna, St. Andrew's Church         Reserve Fund         5,765         90 808           Euclid, Church of the Epiphany         Capital Drive Fund - Income         479         7,549           Gambier, Harcourt Parish         Ganter/Parish House         266         4,187           Lorain, Church of the Redeemer         The Alvin and Phyllis Pfaff Fund         10,000         144 837           Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church         Endowment Fund         952         14 779           Mansfield, Grace Church         Memorial Fund         571         8,270           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         Fuller Memorial         432         6 808           Medina, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2 327		Thornton Bequest - TR		70 8454
Defiance, Grace Church         Endowment         288         4.174           Defiance, Grace Church         Robertson Endowment         6.874         108 219           Elyna, St. Andrew's Church         Reserve Fund         5.765         90 808           Euclid, Church of the Epiphany         Capital Drive Fund - Income         479         7.549           Gambier, Harcourt Parish         Ganter/Parish House         266         4.187           Loran, Church of the Redeemer         The Alvin and Phyllis Pfaff Fund         10,000         144 837           Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church         Endowment Fund         952         14 779           Mansfield, Grace Church         Memorial Fund         571         8.270           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         John Booker Davis         206         3 237           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         Fuller Memorial         432         6 808           Medina, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2 327		William B. & Nellie H. Jenkins Trust Fund		37 0571
Defiance, Grace Church   Robertson Endowment   6,874   108 219				4.1745
Elyra, St. Andrew's Church   Reserve Fund   5,765   90 808		Robertson Endowment	6,874	108 2198
Euclid, Church of the Epiphany         Capital Drive Fund - Income         479         7.549           Gambier , Harcourt Parish         Ganter/Parish House         266         4.187           Lorain, Church of the Redeemer         The Alvin and Phyllis Pfaff Fund         10,000         144 837           Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church         Endowment Fund         952         14 779           Mannsfield, Grace Church         Memorial Fund         571         8.270           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         John Booker Davis         206         3 237           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         Fuller Memorial         432         6 808           Medina, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2 327	Elyna, St. Andrew's Church	Reserve Fund	5,765	90 8089
Gambier , Harcourt Parish         Ganter/Parish House         266         4,187           Lorain, Church of the Redeemer         The Alvin and Phyllis Pfaff Fund         10,000         144 837           Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church         Endowment Fund         952         14 779           Mansfield, Grace Church         Memorial Fund         571         8,270           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         John Booker Davis         206         3 237           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         Fuller Memorial         432         6 808           Medina, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2 327	The state of the s	Capital Drive Fund - Income		7.5496
Loran, Church of the Redeemer         The Alvin and Phyllis Pfaff Fund         10,000         144 837           Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church         Endowment Fund         952         14 779           Mansfield, Grace Church         Memorial Fund         571         8,270           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         John Booker Davis         206         3 237           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         Fuller Memorial         432         6 808           Medina, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2 327				4,1875
Macedonia, St. Timothy's Church         Endowment Fund         952         14 779           Mansfield, Grace Church         Memorial Fund         571         8,270           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         John Booker Davis         206         3 237           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         Fuller Memorial         432         6 808           Medina, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2 327		The Alvin and Phyllis Pfaff Fund		144 8370
Mansfield, Grace Church         Memorial Fund         571         8,270           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         John Booker Davis         206         3 237           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         Fuller Memorial         432         6 808           Medina, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2 327	· ·			14 7793
Maumee, St. Paul's Church         John Booker Davis         206         3 237           Maumee, St. Paul's Church         Fuller Memorial         432         6 808           Medina, St. Paul's Church         Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund         148         2 327           Medina, St. Paul's Church         St. Paul's Church         148         2 327			571	8,2702
Maumee, St. Paul's Church Fuller Memorial 432 6 808  Medina, St. Paul's Church Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund 148 2 327  Medina, St. Paul's Church St. Paul's Church 148 2 327				3 2377
Medina, St. Paul's Church Helen Kindig Thompson Ed. Fund 148 2 327  Medina, St. Paul's Church Staff Thompson Ed. Fund 148 2 327			432	6 8084
Nesdita, St. Fauts Church Staff Development Fund 94 1.488			148	2 3272
7. 1.103	wieding, of Fauls Church	Statt Development Fund	94	1 4857

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPATIONS ISSUED TO THE BALANCED FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008

	Parish/Mission/Diocese	Cash	Units
Medina, St. Paul's Church	Columbacium Fund	\$ 745	12
Medina, St. Paul's Church	The Searles Endowment	2,070	30 2364
Niles, St. Luke's Episcopal Church	Endowment Fund	10,013	157 3315
Oregon, St. Paul's Church	Property Endowment	578	9 (9990)
Oregon, St. Paul's Church	Endowment Fund	1,349	21 2509
Painesville, St. James' Church Foundation	Endowment	21,176	333 5745
Parma, All Saints Church	Endowment Fund	75,000	1.091 4444
Port Chinton, St. Thomas Church	St. Thomas Port Clinton Fund	1,572	24 7668
Ravenna, Grace Episcopal Church	Youth Scholarship Fund	250	3 9224
Ravenna, Grace Episcopal Church	Mary Helen Beatty Endowment	30,556	480 9043
Sandusky, Grace Church	Lay Pension Plan	4,900	77 1964
Toledo, All Saints' Church	Katherine Bowles Fund	47	0 7478
Toledo, All Samts' Church	Memorial Fund	48	0.7605
Toledo, Ali Samts' Church	Rectory Fund	108	1 6999
Warren, Christ Church	Batz Floral Fund	140	2,2057
Wasren, Christ Church	Organ Maintenance Fund	611	9 6259
Warren, Christ Church	Outreach Fund	4,334	68 2198
Warren, Christ Church	Packard Memorial Fund	1,721	25 4175
Warren, Christ Episcopal Church	Bessie Proctor Floral Fund	44	0 6882
Warren, Christ Episcopal Church	Helen Roemer Garden Fund	2,261	35 6196
Youngstown, St. Augustine	St. Augustine Church Fund	70	1 1076
	Total Participations Issued	\$ 977,977	14,905 5103

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPATIONS REPAID FROM THE BALANCED FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008

	rish/Mission/Diocese		Cash	Units
Alliance, Trinity Church	Endowment Fund	\$	33,300	493 0274
Bryan, Trinity Church	Endowment Fund		3,000	43.0310
Canfield, St. Andrew's Church	Rectory Reserve		11,749	175.8781
Canton, St. Paul's Church	Homer Giessen		20,243	325.2249
Canton, St. Paul's Church	McGowatt Flower		680	10.9281
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio	Pauline Wade - Clergy Education TR		898	11.6956
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio	Legacy Campaign Fund - Congregational Development		1,410	21.4160
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio	Legacy Campaign Fund - Arthur B. Williams, Jr. Fund - TR		2,377	43.8428
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio	The Church Home - Income		207,100	3,274,4274
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Herbert Hornby Income Fund - Scholarship - TR		4,200	66.0746
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Bishop's Fund for New Congregations		72,056	1,206.2416
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Disabled & Infirm Clergy Income Fund-TR		12,571	191.0630
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Miller Income Fund - TR		153,690	2,427.6741
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	The Foundation of Christ Church, Lima, Ohio		6,492	119.7502
Coshocton, Trinity Church	Endowment Fund		35,000	562.8890
Defiance, Grace Church	Endowment		16,303	239.2362
Defiance, Grace Church	Robertson Endowment		1,697	27.2651
Lorain, Church of the Redeemer	Preservation Fund		10,000	189.0311
Napoleon, St. John the Evangelist Church	Restricted Endowment		5,226	75.8389
Niles, St. Luke's Episcopal Church	Endowment Fund		15,000	224.1429
Parma, All Saints' Church	Endowment Fund		25,000	472 5778
Ravenna, Grace Episcopal Church	Youth Scholarship Fund		300	4.5566
Ravenna, Grace Episcopal Church	The Mary Helen Beatty Endowment Fund		18,000	268.3074
Shaker Heights, Christ Church	White Spire Fund of Christ Episcopal Church		92,523	1,559.7090
Warren, Christ Church	Outreach Fund		16,485	306.1243
Warren, Christ Church	Packard Memorial Fund	~~~~~	48,589	767.2324
	Total Participations Repaid	\$	813,799	13,107.1855

### JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPATIONS ISSUED TO THE MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008

	ission/Diocese	Cash	Units
Alliance, Trinity Church	Choir Income Fund	\$ 637	636.4900
	Lilly Lane Income Fund - Trinny	39	39,2800
	Trinity Income Fund	14,935	14,934.7400
Cleveland, Codar Hills	Easement Proceeds	2,587	2,586 9000
	Emily Murray Fund	432	432.3600
	Burroughs Hall Gift	8,950	8,950,4200
	Master Plan Fund	203	203.3400
Cleveland, Diocese of Ohio	Clergy Education - Pauline Wade Income	1,652	1,651,7400
	Lloyd O'Keefe Fellowship Fund	126	126.4300
Cleveland, ECW	Carlotta East Scholarship Income	2,479	2,478,9400
Cleveland, Hannah Stocker	Income Fund - TR	1,101	1,101.2800
	Income Fund - UNR	117	117.4000
Cleveland, Holy Cross	Income Fund	72,437	72,437.1300
Cleveland, Joint Education	Joint Education Fund - Income	448	447.9700
	Joint Education Fund - Income - TR	8,019	8,019.3600
	Joint Education Fund - Income UNR	155	154,5700
Cleveland, Scholarship	Clergy Training - Scholarship Income - TR	880	879.4900
	Clergy Training - Scholarship Training	213	213.4200
	C. C. Cowin Income Fund	252	252,4100
	Nesbitt	7,579	7,579.0600
	Sarah Leonard	3,151	3,150,9500
Cleveland, SCTA	Income Fund	7,848	7,847,4900
Cleveland, St. John's Home	Bradford Income - TR	2,614	2.613.5200
	Bradford Income - UNR	695	695.0000
	Leonard Income - TR	6,326	6,325.8300
	Leonard Income - UNR	1,549	1,548.4900
	Rhodes Income	38.674	38,673,5700
Cleveland, Trustees - Diocese of Ohio	Undesignated	1,005	1,005.2000
	Bexley Hall - Endowment Income	17	17.1000
	Bexley Hall - Leonard Scholarship Income	115	115.0500
	Clergy Continuing Education Fund	42	41.8300
	Total Participations Issued	\$ 185,277	185,276.7600

# JOINT INVESTMENT FUND OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO PARTICIPATIONS REPAID FROM THE MONEY MARKET INVESTMENT FUND YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2008

	ssion/Diocese	Cash	Units
Alliance, Trinity	Income Fund	\$ 16,100	16,100,0000
Alliance, Trinity	Trinity Choir Income Fund	500	500.0000
Cleveland, Cedar Hills	Eusement Proceeds	25,276	25.276.4300
Cleveland, Holy Cross	Holy Cross Income Fund	51,982	51,981.6500
Cleveland, Joint Education	Joint Education Fund - Income - TR	5.567	5,566,5500
Cleveland, SCTA	Income Fund	571	571.5000
Cleveland, Scholarship Income	Nesbitt	4,000	4,000.0000
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Bexley Hall - Leonard Scholarship Income	1,188	1,188.2000
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Bexley Hall - Endowment Income	177	176.5900
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Clergy training - Scholarship Income TR	7.000	7,000,0000
Cleveland, Trustees of the Diocese of Ohio	Sarah Leonard Scholarship Income - BD	 14,000	14,000.0000
	Total Participations Repaid	\$ 126,361	126,360.9200